



**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

***EDFacts* SY 2006-07  
Business Rules Guide**

**Version 3.1**

**January 2008**

This technical guide was produced under U.S. Department of Education Contract No. GS00F0049M-ED05P01299 with Perot Systems Government Services, Inc. Brandon Scott served as the contracting officer's representative. No official endorsement by the U.S. Department of Education of any product, commodity, service or enterprise mentioned in this publication is intended or should be inferred.

**U.S. Department of Education**

Margaret Spellings  
*Secretary*

**Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development**

Bill Evers  
*Assistant Secretary*

**Performance Information Management Service**

Ross Santy  
*Deputy Assistant Secretary*

January 2008

This technical guide is in the public domain. Authorization to reproduce it in whole or in part is granted. While permission to reprint this publication is not necessary, the citation should be: U.S. Department of Education, Office of Planning, Evaluation and Policy Development, Strategic Accountability Service, *EDFacts Business Rules Guide, Version 3.1*, Washington, D.C., 2008.

This technical guide is also available on the Department's Web site at:  
<http://www.ed.gov/about/inits/ed/pbdmi/index.html> .

On request, this publication is available in alternate formats, such as Braille, large print, or computer diskette. For more information, please contact the Department's Alternate Format Center at (202) 260-0852 or (202) 260-0818.

# DOCUMENT CONTROL

## DOCUMENT INFORMATION

<b>Title:</b>	EDFacts Business Rules Guide
<b>Revision:</b>	Version 3.1
<b>Issue Date:</b>	January 2008
<b>Security Level:</b>	Unclassified
<b>Filename:</b>	EDFacts Business Rules v3.1

## DOCUMENT HISTORY

Version Number	Date	Resp Individual	Summary of Change
1.0	12/19/06	B. Sinclair	Initial Draft
1.1	1/19/07	B. Sinclair	Aligned with Release 3.0 of ESS
2.0	9/28/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 3.5 and 3.6 of ESS
2.1	10/17/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Aligned with Release 4.0 of 2006-07 ESS
3.0	12/7/07	R. Garrison-Mogren	Revised and release renumbered
3.1	1/4/08	R. Garrison-Mogren	Corrected to include five missing school level edits for file X/N029.

## RELEASE AUTHORIZATION

Name	Signature / Date
Author	Roberta Garrison-Mogren
QA	Alyssa Borsuk
Release Authority	

## PREFACE

*EDFacts* is a collaborative effort of the U.S. Department of Education (ED), state education agencies (SEAs) and industry partners to centralize state-reported K through 12 educational performance data into one federally coordinated data repository located in ED. The purpose of *EDFacts* is to:

- Place the use of robust, timely performance data at the core of educational decision making and policymaking.
- Reduce state and district burden and streamline data practices.
- Improve state data capabilities by providing resources and technical assistance.
- Provide data for planning, policy, and management at the federal, state and local levels.

The Education Data Exchange Network (EDEN) is a centralized, coordinated repository of state K through 12 education and performance data residing at ED. EDEN includes: (1) the EDEN Submission System (ESS), an electronic data system capable of receiving data on over 100 data groups at the state, district, and school levels; and (2) the EDEN Survey Tool (EST), which collects data not currently collected through ESS.

# CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Preface.....	i
1. Purpose.....	1
2. Background.....	1
3. Organization and Use of this Document.....	2
4. Description of Terms .....	2
5. Submission Constraints.....	4
6. Spotlight on New Validation Edits.....	4
7. Detailed Business Rule Information .....	4
EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions.....	5
EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions.....	18
File Specification Number and Name:	
002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)	
SEA.....	18
LEA.....	32
005 CWD (IDEA) Removal	
SEA.....	37
006 CWD (IDEA) x Susp/Exp	
SEA.....	41
007 CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal	
SEA.....	43
009 CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed	
SEA.....	47
029 Directory	
SEA.....	56
LEA.....	61
School.....	87
032 Dropout	
LEA.....	110
033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch	
LEA.....	115
School.....	116
039 Grades Offered	
LEA.....	123
School.....	128
040 Graduates/Completers	
SEA.....	130
LEA.....	135

File Specification Number and Name:

046	LEP Demographics	
	LEA.....	141
052	Membership	
	SEA.....	144
	LEA.....	167
	School.....	174
059	Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)	
	SEA.....	184
	LEA.....	201
070	Special Ed Teachers	
	SEA.....	222
075	Student Perf (SP) Math	
	SEA.....	224
	LEA.....	225
	School.....	226
076	Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts	
	SEA.....	227
	LEA.....	228
	School.....	229
077	Student Perf (SP) Reading	
	SEA.....	230
	LEA.....	231
	School.....	232
078	SP Reading/Lang Arts	
	SEA.....	233
	LEA.....	234
	School.....	235
079	SP Science	
	SEA.....	236
	LEA.....	237
	School.....	238
080	SP Writing	
	SEA.....	239
	LEA.....	240
	School.....	241
088	Children w Disab Disciplinary Actions	
	SEA.....	242
089	Children w Disab Early Childhood	
	SEA.....	244
	LEA.....	252
099	Spec Ed Personnel	
	SEA.....	256

File Specification Number and Name:

101	NCLB School Year Start Status	
	School.....	257
102	NCLB School Year End Status	
	LEA.....	266
	School.....	267
106	Elementary/Middle Additional Indicator	
	LEA.....	268
	School.....	269
107	High School Graduation Rate Indicator Status	
	LEA.....	270
	School.....	271
108	Math Participation Status	
	LEA.....	272
	School.....	273
109	Math Proficiency Target Status	
	LEA.....	274
	School.....	275
110	Reading Proficiency Status	
	LEA.....	276
	School.....	277
111	Reading Proficiency Target Status	
	LEA.....	278
	School.....	279
120	Transfer Funds	
	LEA.....	280
122	MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession	
	LEA.....	281
123	MEP Students Served Regular School Year	
	LEA.....	283

## 1. PURPOSE

The *EDFacts* Business Rules Guide is designed to assist state data providers as they prepare ESS submissions by providing a comprehensive list of the business rules that apply to each ESS file submission. These business rules are in place to check the quality of data submitted to the system. In addition to assisting users prior to submitting files, this document also serves as a reference for states after file submission to help understand and correct any identified problems with submitted files.

## 2. BACKGROUND

As the EDEN Submission System (ESS) matures, the number of business rules in place designed to review and flag data files as states submit them has increased substantially. In order to consolidate presentation of the business rules, this guide has been added to the list of available resources. This document will be updated on an as-needed basis to reflect any additional business rules put in place.

The *EDFacts* Business Rules Guide is one of several resources designed to assist EDEN coordinators as they prepare and submit data files into ESS. The other available resources include:

- **EDEN Submission System Users Guide** – This guide addresses the basic mechanics of system access and file transmission. The figures in this document contain screen prints of the ESS to depict step-by-step instructions for ESS users. The guide is updated annually and for major system modifications that affect user procedures.
- **EDFacts Workbook** – This document provides information on how to submit files through the EDEN Submission System (ESS) into *EDFacts* for any given school year. Users should refer to this document for a comprehensive description of some of the broad submission constraints. These are described briefly in Section 5 of this document.
- **Release Notes** – These documents provide a description of the technical enhancements to each version of ESS.
- **File / XML Specifications** – These documents provide technical instructions for building the files that are submitted through ESS. File/XML specifications apply to a specific school year. XML validation schemas (.xsd) and style sheets (.xsl) are also available.
- **EDFacts Data Set Viewer** – The *EDFacts* Data Set Viewer is a customized Access Database that allows users to review data groups and categories used by *EDFacts* for the current school year and the previous school year.
- **EDEN Submission Plan Workbook** – The Workbook is a customized Excel spreadsheet designed to assist SEAs in planning the submission of files. The Workbook applies to a specific school year.
- **FAQs** – This document lists answers to frequently asked questions (FAQs).
- **EDFacts Quarterly Newsletters** – Newsletters contain information on relevant legislation, regulations, data collection information, training sessions,



meetings and other events that occurred in the last quarter or are scheduled in the future.

### 3. ORGANIZATION AND USE OF THIS DOCUMENT

The *EDFacts* Business Rules Guide is organized into two main sections. The first section provides basic background information regarding the document itself as well as a description of terms and general information regarding constraints on data files coming in through ESS. The second section provides two detailed groups business rules that have been implemented in ESS:

1. **Business rules that apply generally to all ESS file submissions.** An example of this type of “global” rule is ER-5 Format Error (File is not a recognizable File Format Type (xml, tab, csv, txt, zip)) which applies to EVERY file that comes in through ESS. Similarly, for ER-37 Validation Error (The Category Code <value>, which was submitted for the reported <Table Type Name>, is not a Permitted Code.) applies to any file with specific permitted values.
2. **Business rules that relate to specific ESS file submissions.** Given the large number of business rules in this group, they are organized by ESS File Specification and then by reporting level. Refer to the table of contents at the front of this document to determine the starting page for the business rules associated with specific ESS file specifications.

Although users can easily print this document, one recommended way to use it is to keep the PDF version of the document in an easily accessible location and use the search function in PDF to search the file either for specific business rules or for specific ESS files.

### 4. DESCRIPTION OF TERMS

Each of the fields included in the guide is described in detail below.

- **ESS Specification.** The name and number of the specific ESS file specification that appears at the top of each page in the report.
- **Level.** The reporting level to which the business rule applies (state education agency (SEA), local education agency (LEA), or school). Some business rules apply to multiple levels. If, for instance, a business rule applies to the SEA file as well as the LEA file, it will appear separately in the SEA and LEA level sections of the document.
- **Rule ID.** Each business rule in EDEN is assigned a unique ID number. The letters at the start of the Rule ID indicate the type of edit as follows:
  - **Validation Edits.** Edits that start with “ER” are validation edits. Validation edits occur before the data are loaded into the staging database and are only reported through the Transmission Status Reports.

- **Submission Edits.** Edits that start with an “S” are submission edits. Submission edits occur in the staging database after the file has passed the validation edits and appear on the Submission Error Report.

Note that some rule IDs have multiple components. For instance, a file can be flagged with error ER-28 when either the mailing street address or the city is invalid in a submitted file. The specific source of the problem is provided in the appropriate error report within ESS.

- **Rule Name.** A descriptive name assigned to the business rule. Rules that have multiple components (e.g., ER-28 described above) will have different text in the rule name for the different components of the rule.
- **Related File Specification(s).** Some business rules draw on information from multiple EDEN files to complete the calculation. In cases where this occurs, the business rule will be repeated in the document for every relevant, related file specification.
- **First ESS Release.** Identifies the ESS version that first included the edit. This is new to version 2.1 of the Business Rules Guide and was added to help users identify new edits.
- **Must be Corrected?** This Yes/No flag is an indication of whether the business rule represents a stop edit or a warning. There are two types of stop edits (that both have a “Y” in this field). (1) Stop edit errors with validation edits must be corrected in order to proceed. The submitted file will not be accepted into the staging database until the error is fixed. An example of this type of error is ER-5 (File is not a recognizable File Format Type). (2) Stop edit errors with submission edits are an indication that the submitted file has a problem related to content. This type of edit does not keep the file from being accepted into the staging database but must be corrected in order for the file to move beyond the staging database and be used for reporting. An example of this type of error is S002-R03 (The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY\_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.). Warnings are marked with an “N” in this field. The SEA should review the data and if it is wrong resubmit the data. If the submitted data file is correct despite the warning, ED recommends that states provide additional information in the explanation field of the data record.
- **Year to Year Edit?** Some business rules are designed to check the current file submission against previous years. When this is the purpose of the business rule, this field is marked with a “Y.”
- **Definition.** The detailed description of the business rule including illustrative examples, where appropriate.
- **Edit Logic.** The specific, detailed logic employed in the business rule. Examples of values that will display in this field include maximum values, checks for number of digits in a zip code, and comparisons of student counts.
- **Resolution.** For the business rules relevant to all ESS file submissions, this column explains to the user what steps need to be taken in order to resolve the validation error.

## 5. SUBMISSION CONSTRAINTS

The *EDFacts* Workbook provides valuable information designed to help users troubleshoot their ESS files. The following sections of the workbook will be particularly helpful to users in conjunction with this business rules guide.

- **Types of Errors.** Sections 5.7, 5.8, and 5.9 of the *EDFacts* Workbook provide users with detailed information on common types of format and validation error as well as reasonability edits.
- **Directory Information.** Section 8 in the *EDFacts* Workbook provides a detailed description of how the directories are structured as well as the official definitions of many of the directory elements. Since a substantial portion of the business rules apply to the directory file submissions, users will find this section particularly helpful.
- **Missing/Not Applicable/Not Collected/Zero.** The *EDFacts* system is designed to collect data so that the resulting data file accurately reflects the situation in each state education agency (SEA). Section 9 in the *EDFacts* Workbook provides users with detailed definitions of each of these options as well as the context in which each would be used.

## 6. SPOTLIGHT ON NEW VALIDATION EDITS

Because there are over 400 new validation edits for ESS release 3.5, 3.6, or 4.0, this section does not include a list of new edits. The user can identify new edits from the First ESS Release information listed for each edit. Future releases of the Business Rules Guide will list new edits in a table and indicate whether the new edit applies to most ESS submissions (e.g., is a Global Rule).

## 7. DETAILED BUSINESS RULE INFORMATION

The following pages display the following two groups of ESS business rules:

- **Global Business Rules.** The first group shows the 42 business rules that apply to the vast majority of files submitted through ESS. These “global” business rules are ones that all EDEN coordinators and their staff should be familiar with. The table includes the Rule ID, File Level, Rule Name, Edit Logic, Definition, and Resolution for each of the global rules.
- **File-Specific Business Rules.** The second group is a detailed listing of the ESS file-specific business rules implemented through Version 4.0 of the ESS. Refer to the table of contents at the beginning of this document to determine the starting page for the business rules associated with a specific ESS file specification.

Note that ESS version 3.0 does not include the Rule ID in the ESS Error Reports. This information will be added in a future release of ESS.

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-1	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TXTFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct Fixed File Record Layout as described in the associated File Format Specifications Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .txt, but the data records do not conform fixed file format specifications.	The format of the data records must be corrected. See the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. If the intent was to submit a file other than fixed format, correct the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record to agree with the format being submitted. If the file is fixed format, the file extension must be .txt. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab. If the file is in xml format, the file extension must be .xml.	Release 3.0
ER-2	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	CSVFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct comma or tab delimited Record Layout as described in the associated File Format Specifications Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .csv, or .tab but the data records do not conform to either comma or tab-delimited file format specifications.	The comma or tab-delimited format of the data records must be corrected. Refer to the comma-delimited or tab-delimited sections in the EDEN Workbook for guidance for developing delimited files. Also see the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. Ensure that the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record agrees with the delimited format being submitted. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv.	Release 3.0

EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions						
Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
					If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab.	
ER-3	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABFILEERR	Records in the Transmittal File are not in the correct comma or tab delimited File Record Layout as described in the associated File Record Layout Document.	The file extension in the file name in the Header Record is .csv, or .tab but the data records do not conform to either comma or tab-delimited file format specifications.	The comma or tab-delimited format of the data records must be corrected. Refer to the comma-delimited or tab-delimited sections in the EDEN Workbook for guidance for developing delimited files. Also see the data record layout in the File Format Specifications for the file being submitted. Ensure that the file extension in the file name field of the Header Record agrees with the delimited format being submitted. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-4	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEREC	The record(s) in the Transmittal file do not adhere to the record layouts described in the associated File Record Layout Document.	The format of the data records does not conform to the format of the File Type specified in the Header Record.	Correct the File Type in the Header Record to agree with the file being submitted. For example, if the file being submitted is an SEA Directory file, the File Type in the Header Record should be "SEA Directory Info."	Release 3.0
ER-5	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEEXT	The Transmittal file does not have a file name extension with one of the following File Format Types: xml - Extensible; Markup Language (XML); txt - Fixed Format Record; tab - Tab Delimited; csv - Comma Separated Variable; zip - format which unzips to files in one of the above four File Format Types.	The Header Record File Name extension for the submitted file is missing or not valid or, after a submitted file has been unzipped, the File Name extension in the Header Record was found to be not valid.	Correct the extension in the Header Record File Name. The File Name extension must agree with the file type being submitted. If the file is fixed format, the file extension must be .txt. If the file is in comma delimited format, the file extension must be .csv. If the file is in tab-delimited format, the file extension must be .tab. If the file is in xml format, the file extension must be .xml. If the file is a zipped file the extension must be .zip and once unzipped, the extension in the unzipped file must be .txt, .csv, .tab, or .xml.	Release 3.0
ER-6	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	XMLFILEERR	XML document is either not well-formed or does not match the schema defined format.	The submitted XML file does not adhere to the rules for an XML document to be well formed.	Refer to the appropriate XML File Specifications document for the file being submitted for guidance on XML file submissions.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-11	School: Yes LEA: No SEA: No	Submitted State School ID is not found in EDEN.	An attempt was made to submit metric information (e.g., Membership) for an LEA or school that does not exist in the EDEN Staging Database.	Submitted State Assigned School or LEA Identifier is not found in EDEN.	Verify that the State School Identifier in the membership file submission is correct. If the State Identifier in the membership file is correct, submit a directory record for the school and then resubmit the membership file. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for a discussion on "Relationships Among Files."	Release 3.0
ER-12	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SANUMNOTEXIST	The State Agency Number is not found in EDEN Directory	The State Agency Number in a submission file cannot be found in the EDEN data base.	Ensure that the State Agency Number for the FIPS State Code being submitted is correct.	Release 3.0
ER-13	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FIPSNOTEXIST	The State FIPS Code for this State ID is not found in EDEN Directory.	In a non-Directory submission for an LEA, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number and LEA State Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database. If the non-Directory submission is for a school, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number, LEA State Identifier and State School Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database.	For an LEA submission, verify that the LEA Directory in question is in the EDEN Staging Database. If the LEA is not in the EDEN Staging Database, add the LEA Directory and resubmit the file where the error occurred. Once it is verified that the LEA in question is in the EDEN Database, ensure that the State LEA Identifier in the submitted file is correct and resubmit the file where the error occurred. For a School submission, verify that the School Directory in question is in the EDEN Staging Database. If the School is not in the EDEN Staging Database, add the School Directory and resubmit the file where the error occurred. Once it is verified that the School in question is in the EDEN	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
					Database, ensure that the State School Identifier in the submitted file is correct and resubmit the file where the error occurred.	
ER-14	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: No	LEANUMNOTEXIST	LEA ID is not found in EDEN Directory.	In a submission for an LEA, the combination of State FIPS Code, State Agency Number and LEA State Identifier cannot be found in the EDEN Staging Database.	Add the LEA Directory information as appropriate and then resubmit the school Directory.	Release 3.0
ER-15	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	The permitted value specified in the displayed field name is not valid.	Either a Reference Value (e.g., Charter School Status, Title I Status, LEA Op Status) or Permitted Disaggregation Category Code abbreviation is not a valid Permitted Code value.	Release 3.0



### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-17	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	The Grand Total for is less than the sum of its parts.	A grand total was provided that was less than the sum of the student counts for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, the grand total for the MEMBER Table Type is a total of the Grade Level, Race Ethnicity and Gender student counts for each Education Unit being reported (e.g., a grand total is reported for each Education Unit and must be equal to or greater than the sum of the student counts for that Education Unit).	A Grand Total for a table type is less than the sum of its parts. A grand total must exceed or equal the counts that comprise it.	Correct the grant total for the Table Name and disaggregation category group in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-19	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMONESUBTOTAL	The grand total for a Data Element is less than one of its subtotals for a particular Category Set.	A grand total was provided that was less than the sum of the subtotals for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, subtotals for the MEMBER Table Type are by Grade Level and Race Ethnicity; Grade Level and Gender and Race Ethnicity and Gender. The grand total cannot be less than the total of these subtotals.	Correct the grand total for the Table Name and disaggregation category group subtotals in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-21	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUMSTOTAL	A subtotal is less than the sum of its parts for a particular Category Set. It must equal or exceed the counts that comprise it.	A subtotal is provided that is less than the sum of the student counts for the disaggregation category group being reported. For example, the subtotals for the MEMBER Table Type are by Grade Level and Race Ethnicity; Grade Level and Gender and Race Ethnicity and Gender. If the subtotal reported for Race and Gender is less than the student count for Race and Gender for the Grade Level being reported, this error will result.	Correct the subtotal for the table name and disaggregation category group in question and resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-36	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXTCATEGORY	The provided Disaggregation Category is invalid for the Table Type for the reported value.	An invalid disaggregation category was provided for the table type being submitted.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the valid disaggregation categories that can be provided for the table type being submitted.	Release 3.0
ER-37	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXTCATCODE	A Category Code, which was submitted for a Table Type, is not a Permitted Code.	An invalid disaggregation category permitted value is provided.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the permitted code values that can be reported for each category in a Category Set for the data element in error.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-38	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	EXCATTSET	The count or subtotal being reported for a Table Type Disaggregation Category is for an invalid combination of categories. This may occur if a CATEGORY TYPE is misspelled.	A count or subtotal for an invalid combination of disaggregation categories has been provided. For example, a Membership student count was provided only for grade level, where the Race/Ethnicity and Gender are also required. In the case of a Membership subtotal, a subtotal was provided for all 3 disaggregation categories (Grade Level, Race/Ethnicity and Gender) where each subtotal required only contains 2 disaggregation categories each.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a count or subtotal for the table type.	Release 3.0
ER-39	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	NOTCOLLECT	When reporting Category values for a single Table Type Data Element, Missing (MISSING) or Not Collected (NOTCOLLECT) cannot be reported with other Category values for a Category Set.	The permitted value MISSING or NOTCOLLECT was reported for a student count as well as student counts for other valid category codes for the same Category Set. For example, Sex is reported as MISSING for Membership data for a particular Category Set, and student counts for the Permitted Codes M (Male) and F (Female) are also reported for that same Category Set.	Either the student count records for the MISSING or NOTCOLLECT category must be eliminated, or the student count records for the other disaggregation category values must be eliminated from the file for the Category Set in question.	Release 3.0
ER-41	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTALEXIST	The Table Type requires a grand record and it has not been included.	A required grand total is not provided for a count type.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a grand total for this Data Element.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-42	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	STOTALEXIST	A Table Type requires a subtotal record and it has not been included in the Transmittal File.	A required subtotal is not provided for a count type.	Refer to the appropriate file specifications document for the correct disaggregation Category Sets and their valid combinations for a subtotal for this Data Element.	Release 3.0
ER-43	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FIPSCONST	The 2-digit FIPS State Code is not valid.	The 2-digit FIPS State Code is not valid. Provide the valid FIPS State code for the state being submitted.	Refer to the EDEN Workbook for the list of valid FIPS State Codes.	Release 3.0
ER-44	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	Invalid count reported for Table Type.	Invalid count <Error Param2> reported for Table Type <Error Param1>.	The count reported for a Table Type Data Element is invalid. It must be a positive number and greater than or equal to zero unless the count is missing. Report -1 if the count is missing (e.g. Education Unit does not yet have the data that are being collected).	Provide a valid number in the count field. The count field must be a number, zero, or -1 (MISSING).	Release 3.0
ER-45	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	SUBTOTAL	The subtotal or grand total reported for Table Type Data Element is invalid. It must be a positive number and greater than or equal to zero unless the count is missing. Report -1 if the total is missing (e.g. Education Unit does not yet have the data that are being collected).	The subtotal is not in valid numeric format.	Provide a valid number for the subtotal. The count field must be a number, zero, or -1 (MISSING).	Release 3.0
ER-46	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	GTOTAL	Grand total is not a positive number, zero, -1.	Grand Total is not numeric, zero or a -1.	Correct the grand total in question by providing a whole number (i.e., no decimal), all zeros or a -1.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-49	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	RPTPERIOD	The Reporting Period in the Header Record is not properly formatted or is missing.	The required Reporting Period in the Header Record is not properly formatted or is missing.	Provide a reporting period for the academic school year being reported. The reporting period must be reported in the format "yyyy yyyy" or "yyyy-yyyy" (e.g., 2003 2004 or 2003-2004). Refer to the XML or Fixed Format File Specifications for the correct format for Reporting Period.	Release 3.0
ER-50	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	Field is mandatory and has not been provided.	Field <Error Param1> is mandatory and has not been provided.	The field is a mandatory field and was not provided.	Provide the required field in the submission.	Release 3.0
ER-53	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	NONNUMERIC	The value is not numeric.	The data provided in the numeric field is not numeric.	Numeric fields (defined as number) cannot contain non-numeric data (i.e., other than digits 0 through 9). Look for and eliminate alphabetic characters or spaces imbedded within the numeric data provided.	Release 3.0
ER-55	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	INTCHECK	A decimal value (e.g., 1.999) was reported for a Data Element that has an integer format. Use an integer value (e.g., 123) when reporting this Data Element.	A decimal point was included in an integer field. Integer fields in EDEN are defined as number in the record layouts.	Correct the field in question by providing a whole number (i.e., no decimal point).	Release 3.0
ER-56	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTALIND	Totals Indicator for any Table Type Data Element must be "Y" or "N".	A "Y" or "N" was not reported for the Total Indicator column in a metric (count) file.	Provide an "N" if the count field is a detail level count and a "Y" if the count field is either a subtotal or grand total.	Release 3.0
ER-58	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEIDENT	The File Identifier in the Transmittal File header record is blank and must be present.	The required File Identifier in the Transmittal File header record is blank.	Provide a File Identifier in the Header Record for the file being submitted. Any desired combination of alphanumeric characters may be used.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-60	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABLETYPE	Table Type Name is required and must be a valid Table Type abbreviation.	An invalid Table Type Name was provided in the Header Record.	Ensure that the Table Type Name is not misspelled. (e.g., MUMBER instead of MEMBER). In Fixed Format (.txt) files, ensure that the Table Type Name is left-justified in the field. Refer to the File Format Specifications for the Table Type being submitted for the valid Table Type Name.	Release 3.0
ER-61	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEFORM	The Transmittal File was not uploaded to EDEN due to a severe error in its format. One possible cause is that a Transmittal File in a zipped format was unzipped and the resulting files were not in a valid format recognized by EDEN.	The Transmittal File was not uploaded to EDEN due to a severe error in its format.	One possible cause is that a Transmittal File in a zipped format was unzipped and the resulting files were not in a valid format recognized by EDEN.	Release 3.0
ER-62	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TRANSERR	The system was unable to insert a Transmittal File record into Transmittal Table during the upload of the file to EDEN.	The system was unable to insert a Transmittal File record into Transmittal Table during the upload of the file to EDEN.	Please resubmit the file.	Release 3.0
ER-63	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	OVERFLOW	The number exceeds the maximum permissible value.	The numeric value contains more significant digits causing a numeric overflow.	Correct the number causing the numeric overflow.	Release 3.0
ER-68	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEBLANK	The file type is blank.	File type is blank.	Ensure that the file type is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-69	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILEIDBLANK	The file identifier is blank.	File identifier is blank.	Ensure that the file identifier is included in the header record.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
ER-70	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REPPERIODBLANK	The reporting period is blank.	Reporting period is blank.	Ensure that the reporting period is included in the header record.	Release 3.0
ER-71	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECBLANK	The total records is blank.	Total records is blank. Ensure that the total records is included in the header record.		Release 3.0
ER-72	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	REPPERIODINV	The reporting period is invalid.	Reporting period is invalid.	Ensure that the reporting period in the header record is valid.	Release 3.0
ER-73	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEINV	The file type is invalid.	File type is invalid.	Ensure that the file type in the header record is valid.	Release 3.0
ER-74	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	FILETYPEREP	The file type is not available for this reporting period.	File Type is not available for this reporting period.	Ensure that the file type is appropriate for this reporting period.	Release 3.0
ER-76	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DBERROR	A database error has occurred.	This may be due to a format error with the file	. Ensure file is in proper format and try again.	Release 3.0
ER-77	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECINV	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	The value of the Total Records field in the header record does not match the actual number of total records imported.	Release 3.0
ER-78	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TOTRECNONE	No data was imported into system.	No data was imported into system.	No data was imported into system.	Release 3.0
ER-84	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA:	DUPCATEGORY	There is a duplicate category type in the file.	There is a duplicated CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	Remove any duplicate category types within the file.	Release 3.0

### EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to All ESS File Submissions

Rule ID	Level	Rule Name	Edit Logic	Definition	Resolution	ESS Release
	Yes					
ER-85	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	CATEGORYINV	There is an invalid CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	There is an invalid CATEGORY TYPE in the file.	Remove any invalid category types in the file	Release 3.0
ER-90	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DECIMALCHECK	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	The number is invalid. Negative numbers are not permitted.	Release 3.0
ER-91	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	OPSTATUS	Operational status of EU is closed, inactive or future, therefore data submission is not allowed.	Operational status of EU is closed, inactive or future, therefore data submission is not allowed.	Ensure that the data is being submitted for the correct Educational Unit.	Release 3.0
ER-93	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DATAINFILLER	A filler field should be blank.	A filler field should be blank.	Remove any data from a filler field.	Release 3.0
ER-94	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	DUPCATSETS	Multiple records containing the exact same table type and Category Sets cannot be submitted for an Educational Unit.	Multiple records containing the exact same table type and Category Sets cannot be submitted for an Educational Unit.	Delete or correct any offending records as necessary.	Release 3.0
ER-96	School: Yes LEA: Yes SEA: Yes	TABLETYPEINV	A record contains an invalid table type for this file specification.	A record contains an invalid table type for this file specification.	Modify or remove any records with an invalid table type.	Release 3.0



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).            Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Age (School Age).            For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).            Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership).            For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).            Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership).            For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or E), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Disability Category where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Race/Ethnicity reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHNIC%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).            Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Race/Ethnicity.            For each Race/Ethnicity reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Race/Ethnicity in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Race/Ethnicity where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S002-R07	Rule Name:	The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set D.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.5			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set D.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set C or D), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set C where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL.					

Rule ID:	S002-R08	Rule Name:	Check to ensure section totals are equal.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.5			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C does not match Category Set E.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set C or E), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set C where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set C > 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E > 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Developmental delay for the correct ages.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	One or more children ages 10 through 21 were reported with a Disability Category (IDEA) (SA) of Developmental Delay.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise an error if any student count greater than zero is reported for Disability Category (IDEA) code = DD (Developmental Delay) and Age (School Age) in (10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Year to year change by disability category.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).</p> <p>For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S002-R11	Rule Name:	Year to year change by disability category and environment.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set B is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
Edit Logic:	<p>Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Age (School Age). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set B, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: <math>\text{Diff} = \text{ABS}(\text{SumCurrentYear} - \text{SumPriorYear})</math>.</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: <math>\% \text{Diff} = \text{ABS}(100 * (\text{SumCurrentYear} - \text{SumPriorYear}) / \text{SumPriorYear})</math>.</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is <math>&gt; 0</math>.</li> <li>3. <math>\text{Diff} \geq 10</math>.</li> <li>4. <math>\% \text{Diff} \geq 10</math>.</li> </ol>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S002-R12	Rule Name:	Year to year change by environment and Race/Ethnicity.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set C is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
Edit Logic:	<p>Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p>For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set C, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: <math>\text{Diff} = \text{ABS}(\text{SumCurrentYear} - \text{SumPriorYear})</math>.</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: <math>\% \text{Diff} = \text{ABS}(100 * (\text{SumCurrentYear} - \text{SumPriorYear}) / \text{SumPriorYear})</math>.</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is <math>&gt; 0</math>.</li> <li>3. <math>\text{Diff} \geq 10</math>.</li> <li>4. <math>\% \text{Diff} \geq 10</math>.</li> </ol>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Year to year change by environment and disability category.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set D is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Disability Category (IDEA), and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set D, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S002-R14	Rule Name:	Year to year change by environment and disability category.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N	
			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition: The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set E is +/- 10 or more students and +/- 10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set E collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Disability Category (IDEA), LEP Status, and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) [EXCEPT Correctional Facilities (code CF) and Parentally Placed in Private School (code PPPS)] reported by the state in Category Set E, sum the count of students in that Educational Environment for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Educational Environment. Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear). Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear). Raise an error if ALL the following are true: 1. SumCurrentYear is not null. 2. SumPriorYear is not null and is > 0. 3. Diff >= 10. 4. %Diff >= 10.				
Rule ID:	S002-R20	Rule Name:	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted as a subtotal for the same Disability Category.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y	
			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition: The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted as a subtotal for the same Disability Category.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Disability Category (IDEA) is also collected. For each Disability Category, subtotal the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Disability Category. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.				



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) reported in Category Set B does not match Category Set C.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set B does not match Category Set C.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category.</p> <p>Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p>For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set B or C), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set B where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0.</p> <p>Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0.</p> <p>Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R22	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership).</p> <p>Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership).</p> <p>For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Sex where student count &gt;= 0.</p> <p>Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Sex reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set E.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A or E), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set E for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set E is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set E > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal amount submitted for the same sex.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b> Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b> N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal amount submitted for the same sex.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Sex is also collected. For each Sex reported by the state (in Category Set A), sum the count of students in that Sex in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Sex where student count >= 0. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Age (School Age) reported in Category Set B does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same age.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			
		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Age (School Age) <%AGE%> reported in Category Set B does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same age.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. A subtotal by Age (School Age) is also collected. For each Age (School Age) reported by the state (in Category Set B), sum the count of students in that Age in Category Set B where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the submitted subtotal for the same Age where student count >= 0. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			
		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set A where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set B collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), Age, and Disability Category. ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set B where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R28	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA) and Race/Ethnicity. ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set C where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R29	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set D collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set D where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R30	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set E does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total student count submitted in Category Set E does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set E collects Disability Category (IDEA), Educational Environment (IDEA) (SA), LEP Status (Both), and Sex (Membership). ST = Sum of all student counts submitted in Category Set E where the student count > 0. GT = Submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R31	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	CY = Submitted grand total for current year. PY = Submitted grand total for prior year. Raise error if: 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R32	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total student count for Race/Ethnicity submitted in Category Set A has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	The total student count for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHNIC%> submitted in Category Set A has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Sex (Membership). For each Race/Ethnicity code submitted in Category Set A: CY = Current year subtotal for that Race/Ethnicity code ignoring records where the student count < 0. PY = Prior year subtotal for that Race/Ethnicity code ignoring records where the student count < 0. Raise error if: 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S002-R01	Rule Name:	Grand total count too high.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Special Education student count is invalid when it is > 4,999,999.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when grand total count > 4,999,999. Neither total LEA membership nor total School Age Children With Disabilities count should exceed this number.					
Rule ID:	S002-R01	Rule Name:	IDEA student count grand total count too high.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	IDEA student count grand total count exceeds 4,999,999.					
Edit Logic:	Raise error if any student count for an LEA exceeds 4,999,999.					
Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood N046 LEP Demographic
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any school data > 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education student count has changed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED is not reported to be missing and prior year SPECED > 10			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children = 0 and prior year grand total count > 10.			



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education student count has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED > 10 and prior year SPECED is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children = 0 and the current year grand total count > 10.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in Special Education count exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Special Education student counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the difference between Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children and prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for School Age Children > 25 and > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education to LEA student count ratio is high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	If Special Education student count and the LEA's membership count are both > 0, the edit identifies when Special Education count to LEA membership count (UG + PK12) ratio > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S002-R18	Rule Name:	Special Education to school student count ratio is high.			Related File Spec(s): N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	If Special Education count > 0, the edit identifies when the proportion of Special Education count to the school student count total > 25%.					
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in School Membership where in this LEA and grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.					
Rule ID:	S002-R19	Rule Name:	Special Education student count is missing.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Special Education count (SPECED) is missing ("M").					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count for School Age Children grand total count = -1.					
Rule ID:	S052-R24	Rule Name:	LEA student count of missing while school CWD student count is provided.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities student count is provided AND the student count for the LEA = 0 or is missing..					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when schools in the LEA report a Children with Disabilities student count > 0 and the LEA reports no students (=0) or the LEA student count is missing.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

**ESS Specifications:** N002 - Children with Disabilities (IDEA)

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S052-R26	Rule Name:	LEA less than Special Education student count.			Related File Spec(s): N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	This edit identifies when the Total student membership is less than Special Education student count.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the LEA total membership is less than the grand total of Children with Disabilities student count for Early Childhood and School Age Children.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total of Interim Removal count by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity.            For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total of Interim Removal count by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership).            For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total of Interim Removal count by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). For each Interim Removal reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count >=0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unilaterally removed counts by disability category are not consistent.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Disability Category. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaed on the same Disability Category for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S005-R05	Rule Name:	Unilaterally removed counts by Race/Ethnicity are not consistent.			Related File Spec(s): N007 CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal
First ESS Release: Release 3.6				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHNIC%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Race/Ethnicity. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaed on the same Race/Ethnicity for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.					
Rule ID:	S005-R06	Rule Name:	Unilaterally removed counts by Sex/Membership are not consistent.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.6				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Sex <%SEX%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Sex (Membership). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Sex. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaed on the same Sex for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N005 - CWD (IDEA) Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unilaterally removed counts by LEP status are not consistent.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N007 CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for LEP Status <%LEP_STATUS%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each LEP Status. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same LEP Status for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid year-to-year change in interim removal count by disability category.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The count for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> and Disability Status <%DISABILITY_STATUS%> has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to prior year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Status (IDEA). For each Interim Removal (IDEA) code: CY = Sum of all student counts for all that Interim Removal (IDEA) code across all Disability Status (IDEA) codes. Exclude any student count < 0. PY = Sum of all student counts for that Interim Removal (IDEA) code across all Disability Status (IDEA) codes. Exclude any student count < 0. Raise warning if: 1. CY and PY both not null and > 0, and 1. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) / PY > 0.10.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N006 - CWD (IDEA) x Susp/Exp

### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S006-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for discipline method and removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6			
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Discipline Method <%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%> and Removal Length <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set B collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Race/Ethnicity.            For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S006-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for discipline method and removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6			
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Discipline Method <%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%> and Removal Length <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set C collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Sex (Membership).            For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			



**ESS Specifications:** N006 - CWD (IDEA) x Susp/Exp

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S006-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for discipline method and removal length by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Discipline Method <%DISCIPLINE_METHOD%> and Removal Length <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set D collects Discipline Method, Removal Length, and LEP Status (both).            For each Discipline Method and Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Discipline Method/Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Discipline Method/Removal Length where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unilaterally removed counts by disability category are not consistent.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N005 CWD (IDEA) Removal
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA). Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Disability Category. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Disability Category for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unilaterally removed counts by Race/Ethnicity are not consistent.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N005 CWD (IDEA) Removal
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHNIC%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set B collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity. Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each Race/Ethnicity. Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same Race/Ethnicity for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury). In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 > Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S005-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unilaterally removed counts by LEP status are not consistent.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N005 CWD (IDEA) Removal
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
					<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The unilaterally removed count reported in N/X005 for LEP Status <%LEP_STATUS%> is greater than the value reported in N/X007.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set D collects Interim Removal (IDEA), LEP Status (Both).</p> <p>Count1 = Count for Interim Removal = REMDW (unilaterally removed) for each LEP Status.</p> <p>Count2 = Count collected in specification 007, subtotaled on the same LEP Status for Interim Removal Reasons D (Drugs), W (Weapons), and SBI (Severe Bodily Injury).</p> <p>In both counts, only include counts where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0.</p> <p>Raise an error if (a) the Count 1 &gt; Count 2, OR (b) Count 1 is not null and Count 2 is NULL.</p>					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S007-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for interim removal by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
					<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).</p> <p>Category Set B collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity.</p> <p>For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0.</p> <p>Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0.</p> <p>Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S007-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for interim removal by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set C collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Sex (Membership).            For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>.            Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count <math>\geq 0</math>.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S007-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for interim removal by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set D collects Interim Removal Reason (IDEA), LEP Status (Both).            For each Interim Removal Reason reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Interim Removal Reason in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>.            Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count <math>\geq 0</math>.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N007 - CWD (IDEA) Unilateral Removal

##### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S007-R04	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year change in interim removal count by disability category.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The count for Interim Removal <%INTERIM_REMOVAL%> and Disability Status <%DISABILITY_STATUS%> has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to prior year.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Interim Removal (IDEA), Disability Status (IDEA). For each Interim Removal code and each Disability Status code (excluding MISSING and NOTCOLLECT), CY = Count by interim removal, disability status for current year. PY = Count by interim removal, disability status for prior year. Raise warning if: 1. CY and PY both not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY - PY) / PY > 0.10.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Sum of the student count by age for does not match subtotal for the same age group.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	Sum of the student count by age for <%AGE%> does not match subtotal for the same age group.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Sum the student count by grade for Category Set A (Basis of Exit, Disability Category, Age Exiting Sp Ed). Compare that amount to the subtotal by Age Exiting Sp Ed. Raise error if the student count by Age in the detail does not match the subtotal by age.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Non-zero student count submitted for basis of exit "Reached Maximum Age" and age.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	Totals for Category Set A Age (Exiting Special Ed) must be zero for code set "Reached Maximum Age" for children ages 14, 15, 16, or 17.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For BASISEXIT = RMA, raise an error for any record where the student count > 0 and AGEEXITSPED in 14, 15, 16 or 17.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Non-zero student count submitted for basis of exit "Graduated High School with Regular Diploma" and age.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	Totals for Category Set A Age (Exiting Special Ed) should be zero for code set "Graduated high school with regular diploma" for children ages 14 and 15.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For BASISEXIT = GHS, raise an error for any record where the student count > 0 and AGEEXITSPED in 14 or 15.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Comparison of Category Set A CY to PY for Basis of Exit, Disability Category, and Age differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set A should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare data for Category Set A (Basis of Exit, Disability Category, Age - Exiting) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 10.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Comparison of Category Set B CY to PY for Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set B should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare data for Category Set B (Basis of Exit, Race/Ethnicity) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) >= 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY >= 10.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Comparison of Category Set C CY to PY for Basis of Exit and Sex differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set C should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare data for Category Set C (Basis of Exit, Sex) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) >= 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY >= 10. Note: For SY 2006-07 and beyond the code is SEX. In prior years the category code was GENDER.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Comparison of Category Set D CY to PY for Basis of Exit and LEP Status differs by more than 10 students and more than 10%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	Totals for each Basis of Exit in Category Set D should be flagged if any change from the prior year to the current year is +/- 10 or more percent and +/- 10 or more students.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare data for Category Set D (Basis of Exit, LEP Status) for the current SY (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. CY is zero or greater. 2. PY is zero or greater. 3. ABS(CY - PY) >= 10. 4. 100*ABS(CY-PY)/PY >= 10.			



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S009-R08	Rule Name:	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.x			Must Be Corrected?	Y	
			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_EXIT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.				
Edit Logic:	<p>Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Basis of Exit where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>				
Rule ID:	S009-R09	Rule Name:	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.x			Must Be Corrected?	Y	
			Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_EXIT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.				
Edit Logic:	<p>Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing). Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex. For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Basis of Exit where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.x			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_EXIT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing).            Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status (Both).            For each Basis of Exit reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Basis of Exit in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Basis of Exit where student count <math>\geq 0</math>.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total count of students submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.x			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total count of students submitted in Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category and Age (Existing).            ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set A where student count <math>&gt; 0</math>.            GT = submitted grand total.            Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total count of students submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.x			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set B where student count > 0. GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total count of students submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.x			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex. ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set C where student count > GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total count of students submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.x			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b> The total count of students submitted in Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b> Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status (Both). ST = sum of all student counts in Category Set D where student count > 0. GT = submitted grand total. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The grand total count of students differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the grand total submitted for the prior school year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.x		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	The grand total count of students differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the grand total submitted for the prior school year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	CY = Grand total for current year. PY = Grand total for prior year. Raise error if: 1. CY and PY are both not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY - PY)/PY > 0.10.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S009-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.x		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set A is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Basis of Exit, Disability Category, and Age - Exiting. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set A ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set A ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S009-R17	Rule Name:	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.x			Must Be Corrected?	N	
			Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_OF_EXIT%> reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.				
Rule ID:	S009-R18	Rule Name:	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set C is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.x			Must Be Corrected?	N	
			Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_OF_EXIT%> reported in Category Set C is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Basis of Exit and Sex. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N009 - CWD (IDEA) Exiting Spec Ed

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S009-R19	Rule Name:	The total for Basis of Exit reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.x			Must Be Corrected?	N	
			Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The total for Basis of Exit <%BASIS_OF_EXIT%> reported in Category Set D is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set D collects Basis of Exit and LEP Status. For each basis of exit, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.				
Rule ID:	S009-R20	Rule Name:	The total for Race/Ethnicity reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.		Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.x			Must Be Corrected?	N	
			Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The total for Race/Ethnicity <%RACE_ETHNIC%> reported in Category Set B is more than 10 students and more than 10% different than the value reported in the prior school year.				
Edit Logic:	Category Set B collects Basis of Exit and Race/Ethnicity. For each Race/Ethnicity, CY = Current year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. PY = Prior year sum of student counts for Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0. 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-016	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SEA name invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the State Agency Name field is blank/null (empty), shown as missing, or is shown as not-applicable.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the State Agency Name field is blank, is missing, or is not collected.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-025	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Code invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Zip Code is invalid when it is shown to be blank/null (empty), missing, not-applicable, or is not a 5-digit number. It is also invalid where Zip Code = "00000," "99999," or is less than "00600."				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the SEA Mailing Zip Code field is blank (null), missing, or not collected. Also fails if Zip Code = "00000" or "99999" or if Zip Code is less than "00600".				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-026	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Plus 4 invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Zip Plus 4 is invalid when it is shown to be missing, not-applicable, is not a 4-digit number, or = "0000."				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if SEA Mailing Zip Code Plus 4 is missing or not collected, or if Mailing Zip Code Plus 4 is "0000. " May be blank (optional field).				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-027	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Location Address cannot be a PO Box except "Box Butte" is allowed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the given physical location street name is a P.O. Box address.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains P.O. Box address.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	City invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	City is invalid when the City name field is blank/null (empty), missing, or is not-applicable.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the field is blank (null), missing, or not collected.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Mailing Street name invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the Street name field is blank/null (empty), or shown as missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the SEA Mailing Address 1 field is blank, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-030	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SEA Mailing Address State invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address state name is blank/null (empty), reported as missing, or is reported as not-applicable. The edit also identifies when a valid state abbreviation is not used.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if SEA Mailing USPS State Abbreviation is null or is reported as ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a valid state abbreviation is not used.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-031	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Mailing Address State Code is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-033	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Phone number is not numeric.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	ER-051	Rule Name:	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date. If no date is entered, the Effective Date will default to October 1st of the beginning year of the school year. For example, for the school year 2003-2004, the default would be 2003-10-01."					
Edit Logic:	The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.					
Rule ID:	ER-059	Rule Name:	Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact State IDs.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.					
Edit Logic:	The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.					
Rule ID:	ER-064	Rule Name:	The State Agency Number must be two characters in length.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	State Agency Number is a required field that must be exactly two characters in length.					
Edit Logic:	A State Agency ID that is greater than two characters in length was provided on the data record specified. The State Agency ID should be '01'. To fix this error, verify that all instances of the State ID field are equal to '01'.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	ER-097	Rule Name:	DUPADDRESSTYPE			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.					
Edit Logic:	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-007	Rule Name:	Submission Record State ID not found in EDEN but NCES ID found.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	An Education Unit in the EDEN database has the same NCES ID as the submittal. Two Education Units cannot share the same NCES ID.					
Edit Logic:	Since the State-assigned ID in the submittal does not exist in the EDEN database, the system assumes you are trying to add an Education Unit. However, the submitted NCES ID is already being used on another Education Unit record in EDEN. If a new Education Unit were added to EDEN, it would have the same NCES ID as an existing record. Both records cannot have the same NCES ID. Ensure that the NCES ID provided is correct.					
Rule ID:	ER-008	Rule Name:	NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID - potential duplicates.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier or State LEA identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when NCES LEA Identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA OR State LEA Identifier is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one LEA.					
Rule ID:	ER-009	Rule Name:	NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID invalid.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when the NCES LEA Identifier does not have 7 digits (numeric).					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when NCES LEA Identifier is present and NCES LEA Identifier does not have 7 digits (numeric).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-009	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is blank or null (empty) AND Operational Status Code is not equal to 3, 4, or 7 (New, Added, or Future Agency).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when NCES LEA Identifier is blank/null AND Operational Status does not equal 3, 4 or 7.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-009	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NCES LEA ID or State LEA ID invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when when State LEA identifier is missing or is blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when State LEA Identifier is missing ("MISSING") OR State LEA Identifier is blank/null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-022	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA has no LEA name.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA with no mailing address information [name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), an invalid value, or not-applicable] and past year had a value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when operational status = closed (2) and (current year name is blank or MISSING and prior year name is not blank or MISSING).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-022	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid LEA Name length.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The LEA Name is less than three characters and must be three or greater.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The Local Education Agency (LEA) Name is less than three characters. Provide an LEA Name that contains three or more characters.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-022	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Reopened LEA has no LEA name.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when reopened LEA has no mailing address information (name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), invalid, missing, or not-applicable) and PY had a value).				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when operational status = Reopened (8) and (current year name is blank or MISSING and prior year name is not blank or MISSING).				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-025	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location Zip Code invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location zip code is invalid when it is not a 5-digit number, or is = "00000", or = "99999," or is less than "00600."				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or = "00000", or = "99999", or is < "00600".				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-025	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Mailing Address Zip Code is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Mailing address zip code is invalid when it is not a 5-digit number, or is = "00000", "99999," or is less than "00600."					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or if LEA Mailing Address Zip Code = "00000" or "99999" or is < "00600".					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-026	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Plus 4 Code is Invalid			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The mailing address zip code suffix is invalid when it is shown to be missing, not collected, is not a 4-digit number, or = "0000."					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address Zip Code Plus 4 is reported as missing ("MISSING" or -1) or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a 4-digit number is not used, or if LEA Mailing Address Zip Code Plus 4 = "0000". Zip Plus 4 may be blank.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-026	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Plus 4 Code is Invalid			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location zip code suffix is invalid when it is shown to be missing, not collected, is not a 4-digit number, or = "0000."					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location Zip Code Plus 4 is reported as missing ("MISSING" or -1) or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT" or -2), or if a 4-digit number is not used, or if = "0000". Field may be left blank.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-027	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location Address 1, 2 or 3 field is a P.O. Box address.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the given physical location street name is a P.O. Box address.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains P.O. Box address.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA has missing or incomplete mailing address.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA with no mailing address information [name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), an invalid value, or not-applicable] and past year had a value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when operational status = closed (2) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location Address Street invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location street name is invalid if reported as not collected.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address 1 (physical location street name) is reported as not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location City invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when physical location city name is reported as not collected.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location City is reported as not collected ("NOTCOLLECT") Location address may be completely blank, but if one portion is completed, the entire address must be valid.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location USPS State Abbreviation is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location USPS State Code is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules: 1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required; 2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required; 3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required; 4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location Zip Code is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location zip code must be provided if location city and postal state code are provided.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address Zip Code is blank, null, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Mailing Address City invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address city name is blank/null (empty), reported as missing, or is reported as not collected.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address City is null or is reported as missing ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Mailing Address Street invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address street name is blank/null (empty) or reported as missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address 1 (Street) is null or missing ("MISSING").					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Mailing Address Zip Code missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Mailing address zip code is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address Zip Code is null or is reported as missing ("MISSING" or -1) or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-028	Rule Name:	Reopened LEA has missing or incomplete mailing address.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The edit identifies when reopened LEA has no mailing address information (name, street, city, state, and zip = blank/null (empty), invalid, missing, or not-applicable) and PY had a value).					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when operational status = Reopened (8) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING).					
Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	LEA Location USPS State Abbreviation invalid.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Physical location USPS State Code value does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value (e.g., AZ = 04).					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the physical location USPS State Code is not a valid state abbreviation or does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value (e.g., AZ = 04).					
Rule ID:	ER-030	Rule Name:	LEA Mailing Address State invalid.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when mailing address state name is blank/null (empty), reported as missing, or is reported as not collected. The edit also identifies when a valid state abbreviation is not used.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing USPS State Abbreviation is null or is reported as ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a valid state abbreviation is not used.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-031	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Mailing Address State Code is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-033	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Phone number is not numeric.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-051	Rule Name:	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date. If no date is entered, the Effective Date will default to October 1st of the beginning year of the school year. For example, for the school year 2003-2004, the default would be 2003-10-01."					
Edit Logic:	The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.					
Rule ID:	ER-052	Rule Name:	The supervisory union does not exist.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The supervisory union does not exist					
Edit Logic:	The reported supervisory union to which the submitted LEA belongs to does not exist in the current directory structure. Please submit the supervisory union.					
Rule ID:	ER-059	Rule Name:	Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact State IDs.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.					
Edit Logic:	The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-065	Rule Name:	The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.					
Edit Logic:	The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by the 5 digit LEA code. To fix this error, ensure that each instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the file.					
Rule ID:	ER-079	Rule Name:	DUPNCESID.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact NCES IDs.					
Edit Logic:	The NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate NCES Identifiers and resubmit the file.					
Rule ID:	ER-080	Rule Name:	Supervisory Union Identifier invalid.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.5				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is reported to be not collected.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when Supervisory Union Identifier is "NOTCOLLECT."					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-080	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Supervisory Union Identifier invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is reported to be missing AND Educational Agency Type Code is NOT 2 or 3 [Local school district that is a component of a supervisory union, or Supervisory union administrative center (or county superintendent's office serving the same purposes)].					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Supervisory Union Identifier is missing ("MISSING" or -1) AND LEA Agency Type is NOT = "2" or "3".					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-080	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Supervisory Union Identifier invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Supervisory Union is "0" or "000" AND Educational Agency Type Code is equal to 2 or 3 [Local school district that is a component of a supervisory union, or supervisory union administrative center (or county superintendent's office serving the same purposes)].					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Supervisory Union Identifier is NOT a valid number > 0 AND LEA Agency Type is = "2" or "3".					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-080	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SUPUNIONINV.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Supervisory Union Number is invalid or missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The Supervisory Union Number is null, NOTCOLLECT, MISSING, -1, -2, 0, 000, or empty. For Local Education Agencies where the Agency Type equals 2 or 3, a valid Supervisory Union Number must be provided.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-081	<b>Rule Name:</b>	FIPSCOUNTYINV.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	FIPS County Code <Error Param1> is invalid.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The FIPS County Code is blank, non-numeric, less than 5 digits, or 00000. Ensure that the FIPS County Code is correct.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-081	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid FIPS county code.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the FIPS county code is reported to be blank/null (empty), not-applicable, or is not a 3 or 5-digit number.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	FIPS County Code must be a valid 3 or 5-digit number, not 000, 00000, or blank. NOTE: EDEN will accept a blank/null Country Number.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-088	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NEWLEAIDEXISTS.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	New State LEA ID Number <Error Param1> already exists in EDEN.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	New State LEA ID Number already exists in EDEN.				



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-092	Rule Name:	NOIDMATCH			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted.					
Edit Logic:	An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted.Update the name or state ID of the offending record, or request a state ID change.					
Rule ID:	ER-097	Rule Name:	DUPADDRESSTYPE			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?			
Definition:	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.					
Edit Logic:	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.					
Rule ID:	S002-R02	Rule Name:	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			Related File Spec(s): N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood N046 LEP Demographic
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any school data > 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N046 LEP Demographic
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and LEP grand total > 0.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Mailing Address Street field includes city, state and/or zip information .		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address street name field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Mailing Address (1, 2, or 3) contains LEA Mailing City, or LEA MAILING USPS State Abbreviation or LEA Mailing Zip Code.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Location Address 1, 2 or 3 field includes city, state and/or zip information.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location street name is invalid if its field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains LEA Location City, or LEA Location USPS State Abbreviation or LEA Location Zip Code.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Educational Agency Type change.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the Agency Type entered does not equal the previous year's Agency Type for the same entity.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Educational Agency Type entered does not equal the prior year LEA Educational Agency Type for the same entity.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Supervisory Union Identifier change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the Supervisory Union entered does not equal the previous year's Supervisory Union for the same entity.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the Supervisory Union Identifier entry is not equal to the prior year Supervisory Union Identifier for the same entity.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	FIPS County Code does not match value submitted in prior year.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	FIPS County Code does not match value submitted in prior year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise warning if LEA FIPS County Code for the current SY is not null and LEA FIPS County Code for prior year is not null and does not match code for current year.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies a change in Operational Status code if it does not equal 2 (Closed) AND if Operational Status code is not the same as the prior year's code and the prior year code does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency, or Reopened Agency) OR if Operational Status code = 8 (Reopened Agency) and prior year code does not equal 2 (Closed).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise warning if: 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed, AND 2. LEA Operational Status is not equal prior year Operational Status, AND 3. Prior year LEA Operational Status is not NULL and is not in the list (3,4,5,7,8). OR 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is equal to 8 - Reopened, AND 2. Prior year LEA Operational Status is not NULL and equal to 2 - Closed.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades Offered is blank.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, AND the LEA's Grades Offered is blank or null.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No Grades Offered reported for LEA.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	No Grades Offered reported for LEA.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise warning if: 1. Current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, and 2. LEA has no Grades Offered for current SY.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	A new LEA's LEAID matches to PY LEAID - potential ID change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an LEA has "Added" or "Future" status (Operational Status = 4 or 7) and the LEAID matches an LEAID in the Directory.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Operational status = New (3), Added (4) or Future (7) and current year state assigned LEA ID matches an existing prior year state assigned LEA ID but current year NCES LEAID does not match to prior year.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA state ID matches to PY state ID - potential ID change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a New, Added, or Future LEA has a State Education Agency ID that matches the PY State Education Agency ID.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Operational status = New or Added and current year LEA State ID = an existing prior year LEA State ID.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA with dropouts	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N032 Dropout
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and dropouts (D07 thru D12) are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N032 Dropout
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N032 Dropout N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Grades Offered is NOGRADES and LEA has students.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N039 Grades Offered N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The LEA specified a grades offered of NOGRADES but has a non-zero student count.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND LEA Membership > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA with Graduates/Completers			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Graduates/Completers are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N032 Dropout N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N046 LEP Demographic
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and MEP Served > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) > 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N046 LEP Demographic
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any MEP Served > 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) is greater than 0.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N122 MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any MEP Served > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) is greater than 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Membership > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Membership Grand Total count >0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has membership data > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Membership Grand Total count >0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has membership data > 0. Inactive agencies should not have student data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Membership Grand Total count >0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Operational Status = 2 (closed LEA) AND any staff data fields (Prekindergarten Teachers through Other Supervisory Support Staff) > 0. Closed agencies should have no staff.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and (Staff grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA has any staff data > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Staff grand total > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any staff data >0. Inactive agencies should have no staff data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and (Staff grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA with Migrants.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N123 MEP Students Served Regular School Year
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Migrant students are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (Migrant students > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N123 MEP Students Served Regular School Year
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (Migrant students > 0).					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N032 Dropout N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Migrant students > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-007	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Submission Record State ID not found in EDEN but NCES ID found.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	An Education Unit in the EDEN database has the same NCES ID as the submittal. Two Education Units cannot share the same NCES ID.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Since the State-assigned ID in the submittal does not exist in the EDEN database, the system assumes you are trying to add an Education Unit. However, the submitted NCES ID is already being used on another Education Unit record in EDEN. If a new Education Unit were added to EDEN, it would have the same NCES ID as an existing record. Both records cannot have the same NCES ID. Ensure that the NCES ID provided is correct.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-008	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NCES LEA & School ID.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the NCES School and LEA concatenated Identifiers are found not to be unique and are assigned to more than one school.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if NCES LEA and School concatenated identifiers are found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school (in the state).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-009	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NCES LEA ID missing			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is missing, not-applicable or does not have 7 digits (numeric) The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is blank/null (empty) AND Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency). The edit identifies when State LEA ID is missing OR blank/null (empty)					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if NCES LEA Identifier is missing ("MISSING") or NCES LEA Identifier does not have 7 digits (numeric).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-009	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NCES LEA ID missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is missing, not-applicable or does not have 7 digits (numeric) The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is blank/null (empty) AND Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency). The edit identifies when State LEA ID is missing OR blank/null (empty)					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when NCES LEA identifier is blank/null (empty) AND Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-009	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School NCES Identifier does not have 5 digits.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when NCES School Identifier is missing, not-applicable or does not have 5 digits (numeric) The edit identifies when NCES School Identifier is blank/null (empty) AND Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, or 7 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future Agency). The edit identifies when State School Identifier is missing OR State School Identifier is blank/null (empty)					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if NCES School Identifier is present and does not have 5 digits (numeric). Fails if State School Identifier is missing ("MISSING") OR State School Identifier is blank/null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-025	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Code is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location zip code is invalid when it is not a 5-digit number, or is = "00000", or = "99999," or is less than "00600."					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or = "00000", or = "99999", or is < "00600" .					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-025	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Code is invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Mailing address zip code is invalid when it is not a 5-digit number, or is = "00000", or = "99999," or is less than "00600."			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing Address Zip Code is not a 5-digit number, or = "00000", or = "99999", or is < "00600" .			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-026	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Plus 4 Code is Invalid	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address zip code suffix is reported as missing or not-applicable , if it is not a 4-digit number, or if "0000" invalid value is used.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing Address Zip Code Plus 4 is reported as missing ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a 4-digit number is not used, or if School Mailing Address Zip Code Plus 4 = "0000". Zip Plus 4 may be blank.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-026	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Plus 4 Code is Invalid	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when physical location zip code suffix is reported as missing , not-applicable , or if it is not a 4-digit number. The edit also identifies if "0000" invalid value is used.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location Zip Code Plus 4 is reported as missing ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"), or if a 4-digit number is not used, or if = "0000". Field may be left blank.			



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-027	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School location address has PO Box address.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the given physical location street name is a P.O. Box address.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains P.O. Box address.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed School has missing or incomplete mailing address.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when closed school (Operational Status Code =2) has no mailing address information.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if operational status = closed (2) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Mailing address needed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address city name is blank/null (empty), reported as missing or is reported as not-applicable.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing Address City is null or is reported as missing ("MISSING") or not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Mailing Street address incorrect.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when School Mailing Address 1 is blank/null (empty) or missing.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing Address 1 (Street) is blank, null, or MISSING.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Reopened school with no mailing address information.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when reopened school (Operational Status Code = 8) is provided with no mailing address information (school name, street, city, state, and zip) = blank/null (empty), is an invalid non-numeric value, missing, or not-applicable .				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if operational status = Reopened (8) and (current year mailing address 1 is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing address 1 is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing city is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing city is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing state is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing state is not blank or MISSING) OR (current year mailing zip is blank or MISSING and prior year mailing zip is not blank or MISSING).				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School location city needed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when physical location city name is reported as not-applicable.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location City is reported as not collected ("NOTCOLLECT").				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School location USPS State abbreviation is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location USPS State Code is missing.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Location Address data is provided it must be complete as outlined under the following rules: 1) If Location Address Line 1 is present, City and Postal State Code are required; 2) If Location City is present, Location Postal State Code is required; 3) If Location Postal State Code is present, Location City is required; 4) If Location Zip Code is present, Location City and Location Postal State Code are required.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School street address needed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when physical location street name is reported as not-applicable .			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location Address 1 (physical location street name) is reported as not collected ("NOTCOLLECT"). Location address may be completely blank, but if one portion is completed, the entire address must be valid.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Code missing or blank.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Mailing address zip code is missing.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing Address Zip Code is blank, null, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-028	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Zip Code missing or blank.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location zip code is missing.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location Address Zip Code is blank, null, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-030	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Needs USPS State abbreviation for mailing address.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when mailing address state name is blank/null (empty) or is reported as missing or not-applicable . The edit also identifies when a valid state abbreviation is not used			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing USPS State Abbreviation is blank, null, MISSING, or NOTCOLLECT, or if a valid state abbreviation is not used.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-030	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School location USPS State abbreviation invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Physical location USPS State Code value does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value (e.g., AZ = 04).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the physical location USPS State Code is not a valid state abbreviation or does not match equivalent FIPS State Code value (e.g., AZ = 04).			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-031	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Mailing Address State Code is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The USPS State Code in the Mailing Address does not match the State that is derived from the FIPS State Code.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The USPS State Abbreviation in the Mailing Address does not agree with the FIPS State Code provided. For example, the USPS State Code for Arizona is AZ, and would be expected have a FIPS State Code of 04. Verify that the FIPS State Code is correct and that the USPS State Abbreviation provided in the submission is appropriate for the FIPS State Code. Refer to the EDEN Workbook for valid USPS State Abbreviation and FIPS State Code combinations.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-032	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Missing Education Entity Name.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the Education Entity Name is missing , blank/null (empty) , or not-applicable.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Education Entity Name is blank, Missing, or Not Collected.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-033	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Phone number is not numeric.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The Directory data contains one or more invalid or non-numeric phone numbers. Directory Data Phone Numbers consist of the Chief State School Officer Phone, State Education Agency Phone, LEA Phone, and School Phone.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The phone number provided does not conform to the format as described in the directory file specifications. Ensure that the phone number is not missing, null (blank), or an invalid non-numeric value. Ensure that it is a ten-digit number and does not contain hyphens, parentheses, and/or blanks or alphabetic characters.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-034	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHOOLSTATE	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>		
<b>Definition:</b>	The Directory data for this Education Unit contains a Location or Mailing Address State Code that is not a valid USPS Code. A Mailing Address is required so its State Code must be a valid USPS Code. A Location Address is optional, but if provided, it must be a valid USPS State Code.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The USPS State Abbreviation provided is invalid. Correct the USPS State Abbreviation. Valid USPS State Abbreviations may be found in the EDEN Workbook.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-051	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Effective Date is not in the correct format (YYYY-MM-DD) or is not a valid date. If no date is entered, the Effective Date will default to October 1st of the beginning year of the school year. For example, for the school year 2003-2004, the default would be 2003-10-01."			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The effective date field is not in the correct format. Provide the Effective Date in the correct YYYY-MM-DD format (e.g., October 1, 2004 should be provided as 2004-10-01). Note that Effective Date is an optional field and if not provided, the Effective Date for academic school year 2003-2004 will default to 2004-10-01.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-057	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades Offered includes NOGRADES.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.5	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value NOGRADES and other grade levels.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Grades Offered contains the value "NOGRADES" mixed in with other levels.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-059	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact State IDs.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	State-assigned identifiers are duplicated within the submitted file.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The State LEA and/or State School Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate State Identifiers and resubmit the file.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-065	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The first two characters of the NCES LEA ID must match the State FIPS Code.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The NCES LEA is a seven digit number consisting of the State FIPS Code followed by the 5 digit LEA code. To fix this error, ensure that each instance of the NCES LEA ID starts with the two digit State FIPS code and resubmit the file.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-066	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The first seven characters of the NCES School ID must match the NCES LEA ID.		<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The first seven characters of the NCES School ID must match the NCES LEA ID.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The NCES School ID is a twelve digit number comprised of the seven digit NCES LEA ID and a five digit school number. If the first seven digits do not match the school's NCES LEA ID, this error is generated. Ensure that all NCES School IDs are formed using the NCES LEA ID plus five digits. The NCES School ID should be twelve digits in length.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-079	<b>Rule Name:</b>	DUPNCESID.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Directory Submission is trying to add Education Units with the same exact NCES IDs.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The NCES Identifiers are duplicated within the directory file being submitted. Eliminate the record(s) with duplicate NCES Identifiers and resubmit the file.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-081	<b>Rule Name:</b>	FIPSCOUNTYINV.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	FIPS County Code <Error Param1> is invalid.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The FIPS County Code is blank, non-numeric, less than 5 digits, or 00000. Ensure that the FIPS County Code is correct.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-082	<b>Rule Name:</b>	CHANGEDAGENCY.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Operational Status must be equal to Changed Agency when moving a School from one LEA to another.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If a school's operational status is Changed Agency then a Prior State LEA ID must be entered. Or conversely, if a Prior State LEA ID is entered then the school's operational status must be Changed Agency. Ensure Operational Status is set to Changed Agency and Prior State LEA ID is entered.				



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-083	<b>Rule Name:</b>	FUTURENCES	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>		
<b>Definition:</b>	Please note the effective date is a mandatory field except for future LEAs and Schools.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Please note the effective date is a mandatory field except for future LEAs and Schools.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-083	<b>Rule Name:</b>	FUTURENCES.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	A future school has been submitted that already exists in the system with a different NCES ID.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Please note the effective date is a mandatory field except for future LEAs and schools.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-087	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NEWSCHIDEXISTS.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	New State School ID Number <Error Param1> already exists in EDEN.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	New State School ID Number already exists in EDEN.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-092	<b>Rule Name:</b>	NOIDMATCH			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>		
<b>Definition:</b>	An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	An Educational Unit in the same agency already exists in EDEN with this name but its state ID does not match the one being submitted. Update the name or state ID of the offending record, or request a state ID change.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-097	<b>Rule Name:</b>	DUPADDRESSTYPE			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>		
<b>Definition:</b>	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Duplicate values for the attribute ADDRESSTYPE were submitted for an Educational Unit. Modify or remove any records with duplicate ADDRESSTYPE values.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Name is not Unique.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when school name is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Education Entity Name is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one School.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School address needed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the mailing address street name field contains city, state abbreviation, or zip code information.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Mailing Address (1, 2, or 3) contains School Mailing City, or School MAILING USPS State Abbreviation or School Mailing Zip Code.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Location address check.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the physical location street name field contains physical location city, state or zip information.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Location Address (1, 2, or 3) contains School Location City, or School Location USPS State Abbreviation or School Location Zip Code.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School street address is not unique.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the physical location street address is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Location Address is found not to be unique and is assigned to more than one school.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S029-R13	Rule Name:	School type has changed.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	The edit identifies when School Type does not equal prior year School Type					
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Type entered does not equal the prior year School Agency Type for the same entity.					
Rule ID:	S029-R14	Rule Name:	School type does not match prior year value.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	School type does not match prior year value.					
Edit Logic:	Compare school type to prior year school agency type. Raise warning if both are not null and are not equal.					
Rule ID:	S029-R15	Rule Name:	Operational status change.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Operational Status Code does not equal prior year Operational Status Code and when prior year Operational Status Code does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, or 8 (New, Added, Changed Boundary, Future School, or Reopened School).					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Operational Status entered does not equal the prior year Operational Status for the same entity and PY status does not equal 3, 4, 5, 7, 8.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Grade Span.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies invalid grade spans and school name has "High School" as part of its name.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Educational Entity Name contains "High School" and Grade Level offered are "KG", "01", "02", "03", "04", "05", "06".					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades Offered is blank.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if school status is not 2 - Closed, 3 - New, 6 - Inactive, or 7 - Future and school has no associated grades offered for current year.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Charter Status change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Charter Schools for current and prior year are valid and when they do not equal each other OR where prior year Charter Schools is reported to be not-applicable and current year is not not-applicable.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Where Charter Status and PY Charter Status are reported. Fail if Charter Status is not equal to PY Charter Status.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Charter Status change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when current year Charter Schools is equal to 1 or current year Charter Schools is missing and previous year Charter Schools is equal to 2 for the entire state.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if a school's Charter Status is reported as Yes for the current year, and no school Charter Status in the state was reported as Yes in the prior year.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Shared Time status and School Type mismatch.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school is reported to be Shared Time and School Type =1 (Regular).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fail if School Type = 1 (Regular) and Share Time Status is Yes.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Reopened school not closed in prior year.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a reopened school (Operational Status Code = 8) was not closed in prior year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Operational Status = Reopened (8) and prior year Operational Status does not equal Closed (2).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R28	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New school not yet open with potential ID change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code = 7) matches on the prior year state assigned LEA ID and State School Identifier, but has a different NCES LEA identifier or NCES School Identifier in the current year.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Operational status = Future (7) and current year state assigned LEA ID and School ID match an existing prior year state assigned LEA and School ID but current year NCES LEA and school IDs do not match to prior year.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R29	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Potential State ID change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when new school State Education Agency ID and State School Identifier matches a prior year State Education Agency ID and State School Identifier when prior year school status does not equal 7. This would indicate a potential ID change.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Operational status = New (3), Added (4) or Future (7) and current year state assigned LEA ID and School ID match an existing prior year state assigned LEA and School ID but current year NCES LEA and school IDs do not match to prior year and prior year school status is not "Future."				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
				N033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
				N033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Future and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = Inactive.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
				N033 Free & Reduced Price Lunch	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts, Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and Prior Year Sch. Oper. Status = Closed, Inactive, or Future, AND (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
				N052 Membership	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when closed school (Operational Status Code = 2) has any student data.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).				



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when new School not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) has any student count by grade data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Future (7) and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when inactive school (Operational Status Code =6) has any student count data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Hispanic race change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Hispanic student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R55	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is < 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher > 50 to 1.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and Membership Grand Total > 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) < 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) > 50, regardless of School Type.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R57	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total students by grade change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit compares CY total students by grade to PY students by (grade-1). For example, this edit would compare the number of a school's CY 12th grade students to its PY 11th grade students (last year's 11th graders are this year's 12 grade students). IF Total students for a grade (KG-12) is > 0 and Total students for that grade -1 for the prior year is > 0 AND the difference in student count > 10 AND the school type does not equal 3 or 4 (Vocational or Alternative Education School), and Operational Status Code? does not equal ?2 or 6 (Closed or Inactive), THEN The edit identifies when student counts increase or decrease by more than 50% compared to the prior year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) > 0 and absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Grade Level) - PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) is more than 10) and (School Type is not 3 or 4) and (Operational Status is not 2 or 6)); Fails if (difference between PY Grade Level - 1 and CY Grade Level counts > 50%. NOTE: Initial grade level for the school for the current year must be compared to that same grade level for the school for the prior year.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

#### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	Black race by gender change > 50%.			Related File Spec(s):
						N052 Membership
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by male and female is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
Edit Logic:	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.					
Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	White race by gender change > 50%.			Related File Spec(s):
						N052 Membership
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	The edit identifies when a school's White student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
Edit Logic:	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.					
Rule ID:	S101-R07	Rule Name:	School status = closed.			Related File Spec(s):
						N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when a closed school (Operational Status Code =2) is reported and the school contains Staff or Free and Reduced Price Lunch data.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N029 - Directory

### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) contains membership data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Future and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts, Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and Prior Year Sch. Oper. Status = Closed, Inactive, or Future, AND (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout/completer data invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers data are invalid by identifying when they are > 999,999.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when data in Dropout student counts, including Grade Level (07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12), Race/Ethnicity (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH), Gender (F, M), Disability Status (WDIS, WODIS), LEP Status (LEP), Migrant Status (MS), Economic Disadvantaged Status (ECODIS), and Homeless Status (H), is > 999,999.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No detail provided for dropout/completer counts.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when DROPOUTCNT >0 and AM(07-12)M, AM(07-12)F, ... ,WH(07-12)M, and WH(07-12)F = 0 or -1.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout/completer total is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, and Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when DROPOUTCNT Grand Total = Missing (-1).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout total change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when dropout totals change compared to prior year for each grade (7 - 12). If current year = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa, then change is indicated.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when CY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) = 0 and PY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) > 10; OR when CY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) > 10 and PY DROPOUTCNT (07-12) = 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout total change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when dropout TOT sum of all grades (7 - 12) current year to prior year difference > 25 and the percent change > 25%.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year total DROPOUTCNT > 0 and the prior year total DROPOUTCNT > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Specific Dropout change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when dropout total current year to prior year difference > 25 and the percent change > 25%.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each of grades 07-12, the edit identifies when the current year DROPOUTCNT > 0 and the prior year DROPOUTCNT > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts for each grade is > 25 and > 25%.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid dropout count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when dropouts > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when an LEA reports a Dropout Grand Total > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA with dropouts	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and dropouts (D07 thru D12) are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).			



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N032 - Dropout

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
						N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Migrant students > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Free Lunch Student Count missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Students eligible for Free Lunch is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) is missing (-1) OR if category Lunch Program Status is "Missing."					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Missing UG/PK-12 membership			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Missing UG/PK-12 membership					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Add up the subtotals for grades UG, PK-12 ignoring negative counts. If calculated subtotal is zero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater than 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Reduced Lunch Student Count missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) is missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No students reported for free lunch program.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	State has not reported any students participating in free lunch program.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "FL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. - 1 for Missing). Note: 033 is not actually collected at the state level.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No students reported for free lunch program.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	State has not reported any students participating in free lunch program.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "FL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. -1 for Missing).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No students reported for reduced price lunch program.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	State has not reported any students participating in reduced price lunch program.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "RPL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. -1 for Missing). Note: 033 is not actually collected at the state level.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S033-R02	Rule Name:	Reduced Lunch Student Count entire state reported missing.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when the entire state reports Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is not-applicable.					
Edit Logic:	Raise error if the sum of all student count records at the school level for lunch program status = "RPL" is equal to zero. Exclude from the evaluation any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. - 1 for Missing).					
Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = closed.			Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).					
Rule ID:	S033-R03	Rule Name:	School status = future.			Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if School Operational Status = Future and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts, Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and Prior Year Sch. Oper. Status = Closed, Inactive, or Future, AND (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected free lunch program count received.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Free lunch program count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any free lunch program count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational stats during the applicable SY.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Free Lunch Student Count change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Students eligible for Free Lunch is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Students eligible for Free Lunch is greater than 10 OR vice versa indicating a change between the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if current year [(category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) = 0 or "-1")] AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "FL") and (Free Lunch Student Count > 10). Fails if current year (category Lunch Program Status is "FL") and (Free Lunch Student Count is > 10) AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Free Lunch Student Count = 0 or = "-1").					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Free Lunch Student Count current year to prior year difference > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If Students eligible for Free Lunch for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Students eligible for Free Lunch for current and prior years is more than 50%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if difference between Free Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "FL" and Total = N) and prior year Free Lunch Student Count > 50%.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Reduced Lunch Student Count change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if current year [(category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) = 0 or "-1")] AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "RPL") and (Reduced Lunch Student Count > 10). Fails if current year (category Lunch Program Status is "RPL") and (Reduced Lunch Student Count is > 10) AND prior year (category Lunch Program Status is "Missing") or (Reduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or = "-1").					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Reduced Lunch Student Count current year to prior year difference > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Students eligible for Reduced Price Lunch for current and prior years is more than 50%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if difference between Reduced Lunch Student Count (Lunch Program Status = "RPL" and Total = N) and prior year Reduced Lunch Student Count > 50%.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Free + Reduced Lunch Student current to prior year difference > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students for the current year and prior year are > 0, then the edit identifies when the percentage change between Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students for current and prior years is more than 50%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if both current year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count and prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count are > 0 and difference between the totals is > 50%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count = -1.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S033-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Free + Reduced Lunch Student Count change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is equal to 0, missing, or not-applicable AND prior year Total of Free Lunch and Reduced-Price Lunch Eligible Students is greater than 10 OR vice versa, indicating a change between the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or -1 AND prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count > 10. Fails if Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count is > 10 AND prior year Total FreeReduced Lunch Student Count = 0 or -1.					



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

**ESS Specifications:** N033 - Free & Reduced Price Lunch

**Level** SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S033-R14	Rule Name:	Missing UG/PK-12 membership			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Missing UG/PK-12 membership					
Edit Logic:	Add up the subtotals for grades UG, PK-12 ignoring negative counts. If calculated subtotal is zero raise error if grand total in spec 33 is greater than 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-057	Rule Name:	For Grades Offered, MISSING or NOGRADES must not be reported in conjunction with other grades that are offered for an Education Unit.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	If an Education Unit reports MISSING or NOGRADES for Grades Offered, then only MISSING or NOGRADES can be reported for that Submission Type and Education Unit. Report either MISSING for Grades Offered or report the grades that are offered for that Education Unit."					
Edit Logic:	The permitted value "MISSING" or "NOGRADES" was provided in addition to other grade level values for the same Education Unit. Provide "MISSING", "NOGRADES" or the grade levels for the Education Unit being reported.					
Rule ID:	ER-086	Rule Name:	DUPGRADEOFF.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Duplicate Grade Level <Error Param1> submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.					
Edit Logic:	Duplicate Grade Level submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.					
Rule ID:	S029-R07	Rule Name:	Grades Offered is blank.			Related File Spec(s):
						N029 Directory
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year LEA Operational Status is not equal to 2 - Closed or 7 - Future Agency, AND the LEA's Grades Offered is blank or null.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid dropout count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N032 Dropout
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when dropouts > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when an LEA reports a Dropout Grand Total > 0 and the prior year had a highest grade level reported as grade 6 or below or ungraded.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Grades Offered = NOGRADES but schools reported Grades Offered.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The list of grades offered by the LEA does not match the list of grades offered by schools that are associated to that LEA.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND the LEA offers any other grade (PK, KG, 01-13, AE).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Grades Offered does not include Schools Grades Offered.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The list of grades offered by the LEA does not match the list of grades offered by schools that are associated to that LEA.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered not = summary of Grades Offered for schools in the LEA (Edit includes only "PK", "KG", 1-12, and "AE").			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades Offered includes NOGRADES.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value NOGRADES and other grade levels.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value "NOGRADES" mixed in with other levels.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Grades Offered is NOGRADES and LEA has students.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The LEA specified a grades offered of NOGRADES but has a non-zero student count.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND LEA Membership > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades Offered change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the provided grade span beginning and end range does not equal the previous year's grade span range.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered not = prior year Grades Offered.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S039-R05	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offered does not include Schools Grades Offered.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when the LEA Grade span is ungraded (UG), but one or more schools in that LEA reports a different grade span. The edit checks both the low and the high end of the grade span.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered is only Ungraded, and any school within that LEA reports grades offered other than Ungraded.					
Rule ID:	S039-R06	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offered = UNGRADED.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The LEA is reported as graded only, but has schools that are ungraded.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered has values other than UNGRADED and all schools within that LEA report grades offered as only UNGRADED.					
Rule ID:	S039-R06	Rule Name:	LEA Grades Offered reported grades but schools reported Grades Offered as NOGRADES.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The LEA is reported as graded only, but has schools that are ungraded.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "PK", "KG", "UG", "01", "02", "03", "04", "05", "06", "07", "08", "09", "10", "11", "12", "13", and/or "AE" AND summary of Grades Offered for schools in the LEA = "NOGRADES."					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Grades Offered reported and LEA has no students (PK to 12+UG).			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a grade span is reported, but the LEA student count is reported to be blank/null (empty), an invalid non-numeric response, or missing.						
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Sum LEA Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered not = "NOGRADES" AND PK12+UG Membership = 0.						
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R60	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Membership is reported for an unserved grade.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
							N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Membership is reported for an unserved grade.						
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, fails if in Subtotal 4 in Membership, for any grade level with membership count > 0, grade level is not offered in grades offered file.						

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

#### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-057	Rule Name:	For Grades Offered, MISSING or NOGRADES must not be reported in conjunction with other grades that are offered for an Education Unit.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	If an Education Unit reports MISSING or NOGRADES for Grades Offered, then only MISSING or NOGRADES can be reported for that Submission Type and Education Unit. Report either MISSING for Grades Offered or report the grades that are offered for that Education Unit.					
Edit Logic:	The permitted value "MISSING" or "NOGRADES" was provided in addition to other grade level values for the same Education Unit. Provide "MISSING", "NOGRADES" or the grade levels for the Education Unit being reported.					
Rule ID:	ER-057	Rule Name:	Grades Offered includes NOGRADES.			Related File Spec(s):
						N029 Directory
First ESS Release: Release 3.5				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies when Grades Offered contains the value NOGRADES and other grade levels.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Grades Offered contains the value "NOGRADES" mixed in with other levels.					
Rule ID:	ER-086	Rule Name:	DUPGRADEOFF.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Duplicate Grade Level <Error Param1> submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.					
Edit Logic:	Duplicate Grade Level submitted for the same Educational Unit and reporting period.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N039 - Grades Offered

##### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Grade Span.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies invalid grade spans and school name has "High School" as part of its name.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Educational Entity Name contains "High School" and Grade Level offered are "KG", "01", "02", "03", "04", "05", "06".			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades Offered is blank.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Grades Offered is reported to be blank/null (empty) or missing.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if school status is not 2 - Closed, 3 - New, 6 - Inactive, or 7 - Future and school has no associated grades offered for current year.			



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Diploma recipient count is invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Regular Diploma Recipients count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value less than 1 or null.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals . Fails when Diploma/Credential Type=REGDIP and Count = 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a high school diploma.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Invalid count submitted for count of students receiving a high school diploma (REGDIP).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Sum up the student count for Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP. Raise error if the total is < 1 or NULL.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	High School Equivalency Recipient count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value less than 1 or null.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type=EQUIV and Count = 0.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	High School Equivalency race detail is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when any High School Equivalency Recipients race detail is missing. An invalid count or no count was submitted for high school equivalency credential (EQUIV) and Race/Ethnicity.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = Missing for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other High School completer race detail is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Other High School Completers race detail (AMOH CX, ASOH CX, HIOH CX, BLOH CX, or WHOH CX) is missing (M).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = Missing for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	High School completer race detail is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Race/Ethnicity code of MISSING or NOTCOLLECT submitted for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = MISSING or NOTCOLLECT for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S040-R06	Rule Name:	High School completer race detail is invalid.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Other High School Completers race detail (AMOHCX, ASOHCX, HIOHCX, BLOHCX, or WHOHCX) is missing (M).					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Race/Ethnicity Category = MISSING or NOTCOLLECT for detail records where Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM, REGDIP, or EQUIV.					
Rule ID:	S040-R07	Rule Name:	Diploma recipient count current year to prior year >25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	If the current and prior year Regular and Other Diploma Recipient counts are both greater than 0, then REGDIP is invalid when the change in Regular and Other Diploma Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP and count > 0 and prior year count >0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count.					
Rule ID:	S040-R08	Rule Name:	High School Equivalency count current year to prior year >25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	If the current and prior year High School Equivalency Recipient counts are both greater than 0, then EQUIV is invalid when the change in High School Equivalency Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
Edit Logic:	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV and count > 0 and prior year count >0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in Other High School Completers > 25%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Other High School Completers counts are both greater than 0, then EQUIV is invalid when the change in High School Equivalency Recipient counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. Fails when Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM and count > 0 and prior year count >0 and difference between prior year and current year counts is > 25% of prior year count.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other High School Completers count is invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	Other High School Completers count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals. Fails when the Count for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM for the current year is 0 and for the prior year was > 0 OR when the Count for the current year is > 0 and for the prior year was 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	OTHCOM is less than the sum of TOTOHC on the Agency file.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the state's Other High School Completers (OTHCOM) is less than the sum of the state's district Total Other High School Completer counts on the Agency file.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals for State Agency. Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals for All LEAs. Fails if the Count for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM is less than the Subtotal for OTHCOM from all LEAs.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No Diploma Recipient race data provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the sum of Diploma Recipient race data is 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP is 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No high school equivalency race data provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the sum of High School Equivalency race data is 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = EQUIV is 0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No other high school completer race data provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the sum of Other High School Completers race components is 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the sum of Student Race Data (AM Females, AM Males, AS Females, AS Males, BL Females, BL Males, HI Females, HI Males, WH Females, and WH Males) for Diploma/Credential Type = OTHCOM is 0.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S032-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory N032 Dropout
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (dropouts grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout/completer data invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers data are invalid by identifying when they are reported to be blank/null (empty), an invalid non-numeric response, or > 999,999.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when data in Graduate/Completer student counts, including Grade Level (07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12), Race/Ethnicity (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH), Gender (F, M), Disability Status (WDIS, WODIS), LEP Status (LEP), Migrant Status (MS), Economic Disadvantaged Status (ECODIS), and Homeless Status (H) is Blank (Null), or Invalid.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No detail provided for dropout/completer counts.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For Diploma/Credential Type = REGDIP, raise warning if: 1. Count of records for category set A (Diploma/Credential Type, Race, Sex) having a student count > 0 is zero. 2. Count of records for any other detail category set (Total Indicator = N) has a student count > 0.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	No detail provided for dropout/completer counts.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Dropouts, Total Diploma Recipients, and Total Other High School Completers have student counts provided for each grade (7 - 12), but no detail is provided in the respective flag variables.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when OTHCOM Count >0 and AM(07-12)M, AM(07-12)F, ... ,WH(07-12)M, and WH(07-12)F = 0, -1 or -2.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout/completer total is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, and Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when REGDIP Subtotal = Missing (-1) or Not Collected (-2) and Grades Offered includes 12.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Dropout/completer total is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	This non-critical edit checks to see if the user intended to report 'M' or 'N' for Dropouts, Diploma Recipients, and Other High School Completers where high end of the grade span = 12.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when OTHCOM = Missing (-1) or Not Collected (-2) and Grades Offered includes 12.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R20	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other completers count has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) current year = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa to indicate when TOTOHC has changed.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when CY total OTHCOM = 0 and PY total OTHCOM > 10; The edit identifies when CY total OTHCOM > 10 and PY total OTHCOM = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other completers change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) current year to prior year difference > 25 and the percent change > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when the current year total OTHCOM > 0 and the prior year OTHCOM > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R22	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected other completers count received.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) is reported but for prior year in the entire state TOTOHC is reported as not-applicable ("N").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total OTHCOM > 0, but entire state reported PY total OTHCOM = Not Collected or -2.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R22	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected other completers count received.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) is reported but for prior year in the entire state TOTOHC is reported as missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total OTHCOM > 0, but entire state reported PY total OTHCOM = Missing or -1.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other completers count is too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Other High School Completers (TOTOHC) > Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total OTHCOM > total REGDIP.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total graduates change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) current year to prior year difference > 25 and the percent change > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when the current year total REGDIP > 0 and the prior year REGDIP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total graduates change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) > 0 and past year total student membership for grade 12 (TOT12) = 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total REGDIP >0 and PY MEMBER 12 Student Count =0.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA with Graduates/Completers	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Graduates/Completers are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N040 - Graduates/Completers

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory N032 Dropout
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (graduates/completers grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	New LEA not yet open with dropouts/completers.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory N032 Dropout
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any dropouts (D07 thru D12), graduates, or completers.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Migrant students > 0).			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N046 - LEP Demographic

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N089 Children w Disab Early Childhood
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and LEP grand total > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEP count too large.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count is invalid when > 9,999,999.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when grand total LEP served count > 9,999,999. Grand total LEP served count = total of all Subtotal 2 (by Grade Level) counts for the LEA.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N046 - LEP Demographic

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and MEP Served > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has any MEP Served > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) is greater than 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEP Change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when LEP is not reported to be missing and prior year LEP > 10 OR when LEP > 10 and prior year LEP is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEP grand total count = 0 and prior year LEP grand total count > 10 OR when prior year LEP grand total count = 0 and current year LEP grand total count > 10.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N046 - LEP Demographic

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEP change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Limited English Proficiency (LEP) counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when difference between grand total and prior year grand total > 25 and > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEP count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when LEP count is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when grand total count = -1.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid LEP response.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Limited English Proficiency (LEP) count (LEP) is invalid for UG and PK12 response. LEP can only be not applicable if ungraded student count is not-applicable AND PK to 12 student counts are not applicable. Otherwise an error is indicated.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level is PK, KG, 01-12, and UG and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when LEP grand total count is not submitted or missing and (PK12+UG count > 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = PK and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Prekindergarten student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = PK and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = KG and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Kindergarten student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = KG and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 01 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 1 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "01" and Count = 0 or count is null.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 02 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 2 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "02" and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 03 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 3 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "03" and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 04 and Count = 0			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 4 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "04" and Count = 0 or count is null.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 05 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 5 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "05" and Count = 0 or count is null					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 06 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 6 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "06" and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 07 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 7 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "07" and Count = 0 or count is null.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 08 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 8 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "08" and Count = 0 or count is null					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 09 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 9 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "09" and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 10 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 10 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "10" and Count = 0 or count is null.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 11 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 11 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "11" and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = 12 and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Grade 12 student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "12" and Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade = UG and Count = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Ungraded student count is invalid when it is shown to be an invalid numeric value (non-numeric or a numeric value less than -1), or a code value indicating blank/null (empty) or invalid.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grade Level Subtotal where Grade Level = "UG" and Count is null.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grand total = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Total Membership student count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if In Grand total Count = 0 or count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grand total less than LEA.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit fails if a state's Total Membership is less than the sum of the state's agency (district) membership counts.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if membership Grand Total is less than the sum of the LEA membership Grand Totals.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Subtotal 4 less than Subtotal 1.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit determines if the sum of the student counts for grades PK to UG is less than the student count sum of the race detail for grades PK to UG.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if for each grade level, Subtotal 4 for that grade level is less than the sum of the Subtotal 1 (grade by race) counts for that grade level.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = PK and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Prekindergarten student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "PK" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R20	<b>Rule Name:</b>	State membership check.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the State Value of membership totals < Sum of the corresponding School Values.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute total for state for each grade level membership (UG, PK, KG, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12) (Subtotal 4 for all schools in state). Fails if the State reported count (Subtotal 4) is less than the computed total for all schools in state for any grade level.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	State membership check.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the State Value of membership totals < Sum of the corresponding School Values.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute total for state for every Race/Ethnic category (AM, AS, BL, HI, WH) for every grade (UG, PK, KG, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12) (Subtotal 1 for all schools in state). Fails if any State reported count for a Race/Ethnic category for any grade is less than total for all schools in state.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S052-R21	Rule Name:	State student count by grade level and Race/Ethnicity is less than sum for same category submitted at school level.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	State count for <GRADE LEVEL> and <RACEETHNIC> is less than sum for same category submitted at school level.					
Edit Logic:	N052 includes a subtotal for the Grade Level and Race/Ethnicity Category Set. Calculate the sum of student count at the school level by grade level and Race/Ethnicity and compare that sum to the value submitted for the same grade level and Race/Ethnicity at the state level. Raise an error if the count submitted at the state level is less than the sum at the school level or if no count was submitted at the state level. Do not include any record where the student count is a negative value (e.g. -1 for Missing) in either the sum operation or the comparison.					
Rule ID:	S052-R28	Rule Name:	Grade Level = KG and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Kindergarten student counts by race add up to 0.					
Edit Logic:	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "KG" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
Rule ID:	S052-R28	Rule Name:	State total for KG students by Race/Ethnicity is equal to zero.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	State total for KG students by Race/Ethnicity is equal to zero.					
Edit Logic:	Specification 052 provides for a subtotal by Grade Level and Race/Ethnicity. Raise error when the sum for Grade Level = "KG" and all Race/Ethnicity codes = 0. Exclude from the sum operation any record where student count is a negative value (e.g. -1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R29	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 01 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 1 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "01" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R30	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 02 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 2 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "02" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R31	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 03 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 3 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "03" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R32	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 04 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 4 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "04" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R33	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 05 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 5 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "05" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R34	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 06 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 6 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "06" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R35	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 07 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 7 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "07" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R36	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 08 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 8 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "08" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R37	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 09 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 9 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "09" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R38	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 10 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 10 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "10" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R39	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 11 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 11 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "11" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R40	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade Level = 12 and Race/Ethnicity = 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid response when the Grade 12 student counts by race add up to 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails in Subtotal 1, when Grade Level = "12" and total of Race/Ethnicity counts = 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 1 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 1 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 1 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 10 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 10 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count0 is invalid when the change in Grade 10 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 11 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 11 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count1 is invalid when the change in Grade 11 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 12 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 12 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count2 is invalid when the change in Grade 12 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 2 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 2 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 2 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 3 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 3 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 3 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 4 student count current year to prior year >25%			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 4 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 4 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 5 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 5 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 5 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 6 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 6 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 6 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)$ .					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 7 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 7 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 7 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{grade } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{grade } x)$ .					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 8 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 8 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 8 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade 9 student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Grade 9 student counts are both greater than 0, then the student count is invalid when the change in Grade 9 student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Kindergarten student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Kindergarten student counts are both greater than 0, then KG is invalid when the change in Kindergarten student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Prekindergarten student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Prekindergarten student counts are both greater than 0, then PK is invalid when the change in Prekindergarten student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Ungraded student count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Ungraded student counts are both greater than 0, then UG is invalid when the change in Ungraded student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each grade in PK, KG, 01-12 and UG, compare the current year total student count to the prior year value for the same grade. Raise warning if the difference is > 25%. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL for the grade. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0 for the grade. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(grade x) - PriorYearCount(grade x)) ] / PriorYearCount(grade x).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R45	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total membership count current year to prior year > 25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Total Membership student counts are both greater than 0, then MEMBER is invalid when the change in Total Membership student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the grand total of students for the current year to the count for the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount - PriorYearCount ) ] / PriorYearCount.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in American Indian/Alaskan Native student count > 25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If the current and prior year Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts are both greater than 0, then AMTOT is invalid when the change in Total American Indian/Alaskan Native student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
Edit Logic:	This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x)) ] / PriorYearCount(race x).					
Rule ID:	S052-R46	Rule Name:	Change in Asian/Pacific Islander student count > 25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If the current and prior year Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts are both greater than 0, then ASTOT is invalid when the change in Total Asian/Pacific Islander student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
Edit Logic:	This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: [ ABS( CurrentYearCount(race x) - PriorYearCount(race x)) ] / PriorYearCount(race x).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in Black student count > 25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Total Black student counts are both greater than 0, then BLTOT is invalid when the change in Total Black student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{race } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x)) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x)$ .					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in Hispanic student count > 25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Total Hispanic student counts are both greater than 0, then HITOT is invalid when the change in Total Hispanic student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{race } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x)) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x)$ .					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in White student count > 25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Total White student counts are both greater than 0, then WHTOT is invalid when the change in Total White student counts from the prior year to the current year is > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	This file collects a subtotal by Grade and Race/Ethnicity. Using this Category Set, sum up the student count by Race/Ethnicity for the current year and the prior year. Raise warning if difference is > 25% as calculated below. 1. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is NULL. 2. Ignore if either current year or prior year count is <= 0. 3. Calculate percentage difference as: $[ \text{ABS}( \text{CurrentYearCount}(\text{race } x) - \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x) ) ] / \text{PriorYearCount}(\text{race } x)$ .					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S039-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Grades Offered is NOGRADES and LEA has students.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The LEA specified a grades offered of NOGRADES but has a non-zero student count.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Grades Offered = "NOGRADES" AND LEA Membership > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S040-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total graduates change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N040 Graduates/Completers
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Total Diploma Recipients (TOTDPL) > 0 and past year total student membership for grade 12 (TOT12) = 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute Diploma/Credential Type Subtotals from Category Set C. The edit identifies when total REGDIP >0 and PY MEMBER 12 Student Count =0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R22	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PK12 count too large.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Prekindergarten to Grade 12 student count is invalid when > 9,999,999.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12 Count. The edit identifies when PK12 count = 0 or if PK12 count > 9,999,999.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R22	<b>Rule Name:</b>	UG count too large.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid ungraded student count when it is reported > 9,999,999.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The student count field cannot be > 9,999,999 for any grade level.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA student count of missing school student count is provided.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Pre-kindergarten to 12th grade student count AND ungraded students for each LEA = 0 or are reported to be blank/null (empty), missing, or have an invalid non-numeric response AND the Total student count for the schools in that LEA > 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when schools in the LEA report a student count > 0 and the LEA reports no students (=0) or the LEA student count is missing.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA student count of missing or less than the sum of the school student count.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the LEA total membership (UG + PK12) is less than the student count sum of all of the LEA's schools.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the LEA total student membership is less than the sum of all the schools' student membership for that LEA.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Membership > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Membership Grand Total count >0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA (Operational Status = 7) has membership data > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and Membership Grand Total count >0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has membership data > 0. Inactive agencies should not have student data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Membership Grand Total count >0.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Ungraded student count has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when ungraded students has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when UG is not reported to be missing and prior year UG > 10 OR when UG > 10 and prior year UG is reported.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when (grade level = 'UG' AND count = 0 AND prior year count > 10) OR when (current year count > 10 AND prior year count = 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R48	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Ungraded student count has changed by more than 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	IF current year and prior year Ungraded student counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between ungraded student count this year and the prior year is more than 25 and there is a 50% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when grade level = 'UG' and difference between current year count and prior year count > 25 and percent difference is greater than 50%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R49	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Membership change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Prekindergarten to Grade 12 student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when PK12 is not reported to be missing and prior year PK12 > 10 OR when PK12 > 10 and prior year PK12 is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12 Count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PYPK12 Count. Fails (if PK12 count = 0 and PYPK12 count > 10) or (if PYPK12 count = 0 and pK12 count > 10).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R50	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in membership count exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	PK through 12 student count has changed by more than 25 and more than 50% compared to prior year.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Compare the grade level membership subtotal for the grades PK-12 for the current year to the prior year. Only include amounts with a value <math>\geq 0</math>.</p> <p>CYPK12 = Current year PK-12 student count.  PYPK12 = Prior year PK-12 student count.</p> <p>If both CYPK12 and PYPK12 are not null and are greater than zero, then raise a warning if the following conditions are met:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <math>ABS(CYPK12 - PYPK12) &gt; 25</math>, and</li> <li>2. <math>ABS(CYPK12 - PYPK12) / PYPK12 &gt; 50\%</math>.</li> </ol>				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R51	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in membership count including ungraded students is invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the ungraded and Prekindergarten through 12th grade student count total is $> 0$ , the edit identifies when count of ungraded and Prekindergarten through 12th grade students for current year and prior year differ by more than 25 and the difference $> 25\%$ .				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count $\geq 0$ to get PK12UG Count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 4 where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count $\geq 0$ to get PYPK12UG Count. The edit identifies when percent difference between current year PK12UG count and PYPK12UG count $> 25$ and $> 25\%$ .				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R52	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N059 Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the LEA's membership and the total teacher count are > 0, the edit identifies when Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. For each LEA, calculate TOTTC as sum Staff count when Staff Category in (PKTCH, KGTC, ELMTCH, SECTCH, and UGTCH). The edit identifies when PK12+UG / TOTTC < 5 or if PK12+UG / TOTTC > 50.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R59	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Membership count not submitted.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	No membership submitted for grades PK - 12 in the LEA.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, the edit identifies when in Subtotal 4, for all grade levels in (PK, KG, 01 - 12) count = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R60	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Membership is reported for an unserved grade.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N039 Grades Offered
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Membership is reported for an unserved grade.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, fails if in Subtotal 4 in Membership, for any grade level with membership count > 0, grade level is not offered in grades offered file.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R60	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Ungraded student count missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies an invalid ungraded students count when ungraded students is reported to be missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	In Subtotal 4, the edit identifies when grade level = 'UG' AND count = -1.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade span total student comparison.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the Grade Span is reported to be not-applicable, but total graded students is > 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fail if membership file has been submitted and any of the grades for which students are reported are not in the Grades Offered list for the same school year.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grades in Membership file do not match grades in Grades Offered file.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Membership file includes grades with students that are not in list of grades offered by school.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For a school, identify the distinct list of grades submitted in the Membership file where the student count is greater than zero. Compare that set to the grades offered for that school. Raise an error if any grade that has a membership count greater than zero is not in the list of grades offered by the school.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R42	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Membership by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership) not submitted.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Missing membership subtotals by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if grand total student count for school is > 0 and sum of subtotals by Race/Ethnicity and Sex (Membership) = zero or is null. Exclude any record with a negative student count (i.e. -1 for Missing) from this evaluation.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R42	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Subtotal 2 > 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies if Grade total is > 0, but race/gender details = 0, blank/null (empty) or not-applicable .					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if all Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and the count value for all detail records = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when closed school (Operational Status Code = 2) has any student data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when new School not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) has any student count by grade data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Future (7) and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = Inactive.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
				N029 Directory	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when inactive school (Operational Status Code =6) has any student count data.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and (Membership Grand Total count > 0).				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R43	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected student count received.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	American Indian/Alaskan Native race change > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's American Indian/Alaskan Native student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Asian/Pacific Islander race change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Asian/Pacific Islander student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Black race change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade level membership total > 0, but race ethnic detail is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies if Grade total > 0, but race ethnic detail is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and Race/Ethnicity category for all detail records is Missing or the count = -1 in any detail record.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Hispanic race change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Hispanic student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R53	<b>Rule Name:</b>	White race change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's White student count by race is greater than 20 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year Race/Ethnicity subtotals for the school (AM, HI, AS, BL, WH). If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) > 20)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity) count.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R54	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School total current year to prior year change > 25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current and prior year total number of students enrolled in a school is greater than 0, then the edit identifies when the difference between the two years is at least 20 and the percent change is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if current year Membership Grand Total count > 0 and prior year Membership Grand Total count > 0 and the difference between prior year and current year counts is more than 20 students and the percentage of change is > 25%.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

##### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R55	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is < 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher > 50 to 1.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and Membership Grand Total > 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) < 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) > 50, regardless of School Type.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R56	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Membership total is 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	This edit identifies when the school's Total membership = 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Membership Grand Total count = 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S052-R57	Rule Name:	Total students by grade change > 50%.			Related File Spec(s): N029 Directory
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The edit compares CY total students by grade to PY students by (grade-1). For example, this edit would compare the number of a school's CY 12th grade students to its PY 11th grade students (last year's 11th graders are this year's 12 grade students). IF Total students for a grade (KG-12) is > 0 and Total students for that grade -1 for the prior year is > 0 AND the difference in student count > 10 AND the school type does not equal 3 or 4 (Vocational or Alternative Education School), and Operational Status Code? does not equal ?2 or 6 (Closed or Inactive), THEN The edit identifies when student counts increase or decrease by more than 50% compared to the prior year.					
Edit Logic:	If Subtotal (Grade Level) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) > 0 and absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Grade Level) - PY Subtotal (Grade Level - 1) is more than 10) and (School Type is not 3 or 4) and (Operational Status is not 2 or 6)); Fails if (difference between PY Grade Level - 1 and CY Grade Level counts > 50%. NOTE: Initial grade level for the school for the current year must be compared to that same grade level for the school for the prior year.					
Rule ID:	S052-R58	Rule Name:	American Indian/Alaskan Native race by gender change > 50%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The edit identifies when a school's American Indian/Alaskan Native student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
Edit Logic:	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

##### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R58	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Asian/Pacific Islander race by gender change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Asian/Pacific Islander student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R58	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Black race by gender change > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Black student count by male and female is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) count.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R58	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Hispanic race by gender change? > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's Hispanic student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R58	<b>Rule Name:</b>	White race by gender change > 50%.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's White student count by male and female gender is greater than 10 and has increased or decreased by more than 50% compared to the previous year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0 and PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 0. Fails if the absolute ((difference between Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) - PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) > 10)) and (difference between PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) and CY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity, Sex) counts > 50% of PY Subtotal (Race/Ethnicity,Sex) count.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R61	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School All Teachers FTE = 0 but students > 0.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is equal to 0, not-applicable, or blank/null (empty) AND the Total membership is greater than 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Sum School Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND PK12+UG Membership > 0.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N052 - Membership

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R61	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student count received, but staff count has not been received.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Membership file includes a non-zero student count while Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) (N/X101) is zero or has not been submitted.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Specification 059 provides for a subtotal by grade level. Calculate the school membership for grade codes UG, PK, KG, and 01 through 12. Do not include any record where the student count is negative (i.e. -1 for Missing). Raise an error if the student count from the above calculation is > 0 and the value collected for DG ID 644 Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) via the N101 specification is zero or NULL.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R62	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Membership by Race/Ethnicity not submitted.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	School has a student count greater than zero but no membership counts by Race/Ethnicity were submitted.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise warning if: 1. School has a subtotal or grand total membership count > 0, and 2. The are zero detail records (Total Indicator = N) where Race/Ethnicity is a value other than MISSING or NOTCOLLECT having a student count > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R65	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Grade level total membership provided with no detail.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when student grade total > 0 and grade total details by race/gender = 0 or are reported as missing (meaning no detail is provided).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if any Subtotal with Grade Level or the Grand Total > 0 and Grade Level category for all detail records is Missing or the count = -1 in any detail record.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PKTCH staff FTE count invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Prekindergarten teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if PKTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "PKTCH") Staff Count = 0 or PKTCH Staff Count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	KGTCH staff FTE count invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Kindergarten teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if KGTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "KGTCH") Staff Count = 0 or KGTCH Staff Count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	ELMTCH invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	Elementary school teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if ELMTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "ELMTCH") Staff Count = 0 or ELMTCH Staff Count is null.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SECTCH invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Secondary school teacher count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if SECTCH (Category Set A Staff Category = "SECTCH") Staff Count = 0 or SECTCH Staff Count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PARA invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructional aides count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if PARA (Category Set A = "PARA") Staff Count = 0 or PARA Staff Count is null.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	CORSUP invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructional coordinator supervisor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if CORSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "CORSUP") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	ELMGUI invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Elementary guidance instructor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if ELMGUI (Category Set A Staff Category = "ELMGUI") Staff Count = 0.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SECGUI invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Secondary guidance instructor count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if SECGUI (Category Set A Staff Category = "SECGUI") Staff Count = 0.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LIBSPE invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Library Media Specialist count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if LIBSPE (Category Set A Staff Category = "LIBSPE") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.				

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LIBSUP invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Library Instructional and Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if LIBSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "LIBSUP") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEAADM invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	LEA Administrator count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if LEAADM (Category Set A Staff Category = "LEAADM") Staff Count = 0 or Staff Count is null.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEASUP invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	LEA Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if LEASUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "LEASUP") Staff Count = 0 or LEASUP Staff Count is null.			

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHADM invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	School Administrator count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if SCHADM (Category Set A Staff Category = "SCHADM") Staff Count = 0 or SCHADM Staff Count is null.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHSUP invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	School Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if SCHSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "SCHSUP") Staff Count = 0 or SCHSUP Staff Count < -1			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	STUSUP invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Support Service Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if STUSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "STUSUP") Staff Count = 0 or STUSUP Staff Count is null.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	OTHSUP invalid.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	All Other Support Service Staff count is invalid when it is shown to be 0 (zero) or blank/null (empty).				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if OTHSUP (Category Set A Staff Category = "OTHSUP") Staff Count = 0 or OTHSUP Staff Count is null.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SEA staff less than LEA staff totals.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when the state count for staff category is less than sum for same category submitted at LEA level.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute total for each staff category for all LEAs in the state. Fails if any Staff Category in Category Set A (PKTCH, KGTC, ELMTCH, SECTCH, UGTCH, PARAS, CORSUP, ELMGUI, SECGUI, TOTGUI, LIBSPE, LIBSUP, LEAADM, LEASUP, SCHADM, SCHSUP, STUSUP, OTHSUP) for SEA is less than the Staff Category total from LEAs in state.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R23	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PKTCH staff FTE count changed from prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	Prekindergarten teacher count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current year.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the PKTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. One of the values is equal to zero and the other value is > 0.				

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R24	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PKTCH staff FTE count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Prekindergarten teacher counts are both greater than 0, then PKTCH is invalid when the change in Prekindergarten teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the PKTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(PKTCH - PriorYearPKTCH) ] / PriorYearPKTCH.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b>	KGTCH current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Kindergarten teacher counts are both greater than 0, then KGTCH is invalid when the change in Kindergarten teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the KGTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(KGTCH - PriorYearKGTCH) ] / PriorYearKGTCH.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	ELMTCH current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Elementary school teacher counts are both greater than 0, then ELMTCH is invalid when the change in Elementary school teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the ELMTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ \text{ABS}(\text{ELMTCH} - \text{PriorYearELMTCH}) ] / \text{PriorYearELMTCH}$ .					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R27	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SECTCH current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Secondary school teacher counts are both greater than 0, then SECTCH is invalid when the change in Secondary school teachers counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the SECTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ \text{ABS}(\text{SECTCH} - \text{PriorYearSECTCH}) ] / \text{PriorYearSECTCH}$ .					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R28	<b>Rule Name:</b>	UGTCH changed from prior year.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	Ungraded teacher count is invalid when it has changed from "0" to a larger number or vice versa from the prior year to the current year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the UGTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. One of the values is equal to zero and the other value is > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R29	<b>Rule Name:</b>	UGTCH current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Ungraded teacher counts are both greater than 0, then UGTCH is invalid when the change in Ungraded teacher counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the UGTCH count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(UGTCH - PriorYearUGTCH) ] / PriorYearUGTCH.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S059-R30	Rule Name:	Total Teachers FTE Staff Count current year to prior year >25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If the current and prior year Total FTE teacher counts are both greater than 0, then total teacher count is invalid when the change in Ungraded teacher counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
Edit Logic:	Calculate the current year teacher count as the sum of PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH. Only include values in this calculation where the amount is > 0. Do the same calculation for the prior year. Compare the current year and prior year values. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(CurrentYearTCH - PriorYearTCH) ] / PriorYearTCH.					
Rule ID:	S059-R31	Rule Name:	PARA current year to prior year >25%.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If the current and prior year Instructional aides counts are both greater than 0, then AIDES is invalid when the change in Instructional aides counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
Edit Logic:	Compare the PARA count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(PARA - PriorYearPARA) ] / PriorYearPARA.					



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R32	<b>Rule Name:</b>	CORSUP current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Instructional coordinator supervisor counts are both greater than 0, then CORSUP is invalid when the change in Instructional coordinator supervisor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the CORSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ \text{ABS}(\text{CORSUP} - \text{PriorYearCORSUP}) ] / \text{PriorYearCORSUP}$					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R33	<b>Rule Name:</b>	ELMGUI current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Elementary guidance instructor counts are both greater than 0, then ELMGUI is invalid when the change in Elementary guidance instructor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the ELMGUI count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 $[ \text{ABS}(\text{ELMGUI} - \text{PriorYearELMGUI}) ] / \text{PriorYearELMGUI}$					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R34	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SECGUI current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Secondary guidance instructor counts are both greater than 0, then SECGUI is invalid when the change in Secondary guidance instructor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the SECGUI count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(SECGUI - PriorYearSECGUI) ] / PriorYearSECGUI.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R35	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LIBSPE current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Library Media Specialist counts are both greater than 0, then LIBSPE is invalid when the change in Library Media Specialist counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the LIBSPE count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(LIBSPE - PriorYearLIBSPE) ] / PriorYearLIBSPE.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R36	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LIBSUP current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Library Instructional and Support Staff counts are both greater than 0, then LIBSUP is invalid when the change in Library Instructional and Support Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the LIBSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(LIBSUP - PriorYearLIBSUP) ] / PriorYearLIBSUP.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R37	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEAADM current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year LEA Administrator counts are both greater than 0, then LEAADM is invalid when the change in LEA Administrator counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the LEAADM count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(LEAADM - PriorYearLEAADM) ] / PriorYearLEAADM.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R38	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEASUP current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year LEA Administrative Support Staff counts are both greater than 0, then LEASUP is invalid when the change in LEA Administrative Support Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the LEASUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(LEASUP - PriorYearLEASUP) ] / PriorYearLEASUP					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R39	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHADM current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year School Administrator counts are both greater than 0, then SCHADM is invalid when the change in School Administrator counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the SCHADM count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(SCHADM - PriorYearSCHADM) ] / PriorYearSCHADM					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R40	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHSUP current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year School Administrative Support Staff counts are both greater than 0, then SCHSUP is invalid when the change in School Administrative Support Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the SCHSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(SCHSUP - PriorYearSCHSUP) ] / PriorYearSCHSUP.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R41	<b>Rule Name:</b>	STUSUP current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Student Support Service Staff counts are both greater than 0, then STUSUP is invalid when the change in Student Support Service Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the STUSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(STUSUP - PriorYearSTUSUP) ] / PriorYearSTUSUP.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R42	<b>Rule Name:</b>	OTHSUP current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year All Other Support Service Staff counts are both greater than 0, then OTHSUP is invalid when the change in All Other Support Service Staff counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the OTHSUP count to the value submitted the prior year. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(OTHSUP - PriorYearOTHSUP) ] / PriorYearOTHSUP.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R44	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total Guidance FTE Staff Count current year to prior year >25%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the current and prior year Total guidance counselor counts are both greater than 0, then TOTGUI is invalid when the change in Total guidance counselor counts from the prior year to the current year is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the current year counselor count as the sum of ELMGUI + SECGUI + GUI. Only include values in this calculation where the amount is > 0. Do the same calculation for the prior year. Compare the current year and prior year values. Raise the warning if: 1. Both values are not null. 2. Both values are > 0. 3. The following calculation is > 0.25 [ ABS(CurrentYearGUI - PriorYearGUI) ] / PriorYearGUI.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S059-R51	Rule Name:	GUI current year to prior year > 25%.			Related File Spec(s):
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	GUI current year to prior year change is greater than 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if GUI (Category Set A Staff Category = "GUI") Staff Count > 0 AND Prior Year GUI entry > 0 AND the difference between GUI and Prior Year GUI entry is > 25%.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R52	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	If the LEA's membership and the total teacher count are > 0, the edit identifies when Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. For each LEA, calculate TOTTC as sum Staff count when Staff Category in (PKTCH, KGTCH, ELMTCH, SECTCH, and UGTCH). The edit identifies when PK12+UG / TOTTC < 5 or if PK12+UG / TOTTC > 50.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	CORSUP count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when CORSUP count is >99999.9.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	ELMGUI count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Elementary School Guidance Counselor count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when ELMGUI count is >99999.9.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	ELMTCH count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Elementary school teacher count is invalid when > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when ELMTCH count is >99999.9.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	GUI count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Guidance Counselors count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when GUI count is >99999.9.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	KG TCH count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Kindergarten teacher count is invalid when > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when KG TCH count is >99999.9.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEAADM count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	LEA Administrator count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEAADM count is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEASUP count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	LEA Supervisor Support Staff count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEASUP count is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LIBSPE count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Library/Media Specialist count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LIBSPE count is > 99,999.9.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LIBSUP count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Library/Media Support Staff count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LIBSUP count is > 99,999.9.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	OTHSUP count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	All Other Support Staff count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when OTHSUP count is > 99,999.9.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PARA count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructional Aide count is invalid when > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when PARA count is > 99999.9.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	PKTCH count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Prekindergarten teacher count is invalid when > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when PKTCH count is >99,999.9.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHADM count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	School Administrator count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SCHADM count is >99,999.9.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SCHSUP count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	School Administrative Support Staff count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SCHSUP count is >99,999.9.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	SECGUI count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Secondary School Guidance Counselor count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SECGUI count is >99999.9.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Secondary Teacher count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Secondary school teacher count is invalid when SECTCH > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SECTCH is >99999.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	STUSUP count too high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Support Services Staff count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when STUSUP count is > 99,999.9.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	TOTTCH count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Total teacher count is invalid when it is > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute TOTTCH (PKTCH + KGTCH + ELMTCH + SECTCH + UGTCH). The edit identifies when TOTTCH >99999.9.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	UGTCH count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Ungraded teacher count is invalid when > 99,999.9.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when UGTCH count is >99999.9.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Staff membership count exceeds 9,999,999.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Staff membership count exceeds 9,999,999.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any staff FTE count (including grand total) exceeds 9,999,999.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Operational Status = 2 (closed LEA) AND any staff data fields (Prekindergarten Teachers through Other Supervisory Support Staff) > 0. Closed agencies should have no staff.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and (Staff grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Future.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a Future LEA has any staff data > 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Future (7) and (Staff grand total > 0).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any staff data >0. Inactive agencies should have no staff data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and (Staff grand total > 0).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S059-R45	Rule Name:	Staff count of does not match anticipated value based on prior year data.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If current and prior year staff category count (e.g. Prekindergarten teacher count) are valid responses, the edit identifies changes between the two years when the current year staff count = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa. Change is also indicated when the staff category count is reported to be missing or not-applicable and prior year count has a different status.					
Edit Logic:	For each of the staff category codes (e.g. PKTCH), raise a warning if any of the following conditions are true. 1. The current year staff count is equal to zero and the prior year staff count for the same code is > 10. 2. The current year staff count is > 10 and the prior year staff count for the same code is equal to zero. 3. The current year staff count is a negative number and the prior year staff count for the same code is >= 0.					
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Elementary School Guidance Counselor count change exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If current year and prior year Elementary School Guidance Counselor counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year ELMGUI > 0 and the prior year ELMGUI > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Elementary Teacher count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Elementary school teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year ELMTCH > 0 and the prior year ELMTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Instructional Aides count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Instructional Aide counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year PARA > 0 and the prior year PARA > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year CORSUP > 0 and the prior year CORSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Kindergarten Teacher count change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Kindergarten teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Kindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year KGTC > 0 and the prior year KGTC > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Administrator count change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year LEA Administrator counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year LEAADM > 0 and the prior year LEAADM > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Supervisor Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year LEA Supervisor Support Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year LEASUP > 0 and the prior year LEASUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Library/Media Specialist count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Library/Media Specialist counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year LIBSPE > 0 and the prior year LIBSPE > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Library/Media Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Library/Media Support Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year LIBSUP > 0 and the prior year LIBSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year All Other Support Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year OTHSUP > 0 and the prior year OTHSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Prekindergarten Teacher count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Prekindergarten teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year PKTCH > 0 and the prior year PKTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Administrator count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year School Administrator counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year SCHADM > 0 and the prior year SCHADM > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Administrator Support Staff count change exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year School Administrative Support Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year SCHSUP > 0 and the prior year SCHSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Secondary School Guidance Counselor count change exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If current year and prior year Secondary School Guidance Counselor counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year SECGUI > 0 and the prior year SECGUI > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Secondary Teacher count change exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If current year and prior year Secondary school teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year SECTCH > 0 and the prior year SECTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25%.					
Rule ID:	S059-R46	Rule Name:	Student Support Services count change exceeds threshold.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	If current year and prior year Student Support Services Staff counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the current year STUSUP > 0 and the prior year STUSUP > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R46	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Ungraded Teacher count change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Ungraded teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Ungraded teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the current year UGTCH > 0 and the prior year UGTCH > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Elementary School Guidance Counselor count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Elementary School Guidance Counselor count (ELMGUI) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when ELMGUI is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Elementary Teacher count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Elementary school teacher count (ELMTCH) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when ELMTCH is Missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Instructional Aides count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Instructional Aide count (AIDES) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when PARA is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Instructional Coordinator and Supervisor count (CORSUP) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when CORSUP is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Kindergarten Teacher count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Kindergarten (KGTCH) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when KGTCH is Missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Administrator count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Administrator count (LEAADM) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEAADM is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Supervisor Support Staff count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Supervisor Support Staff count (LEASUP) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEASUP is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Library/Media Specialist count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Library/Media Specialist count (LIBSPE) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LIBSPE is Missing (-1).					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Library/Media Support Staff count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Library/Media Support Staff count (LIBSUP) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LIBSUP is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Other Support Staff count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when All Other Support Staff count (OTHSUP) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when OTHSUP is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Prekindergarten Teacher count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Prekindergarten teacher count (PKTCH) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when PKTCH is Missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Administrator count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when School Administrator count (SCHADM) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SCHADM is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Administrator Support Staff count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when School Administrative Support Staff count (SCHSUP) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SCHSUP is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Secondary School Guidance Counselor count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Secondary School Guidance Counselor count (SECGUI) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SECGUI is Missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Secondary Teacher count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Secondary school teacher count (SECTCH) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when SECTCH is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Support Services count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Student Support Services Staff count (STUSUP) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when STUSUP is Missing (-1).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R47	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Ungraded Teacher count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Ungraded teacher count (UGTCH) is missing ("M").					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when UGTCH is Missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N059 - Staff FT Equivalent (FTE)

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R48	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total Teacher count change exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Total teacher counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Total teacher count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute TOTTC (PKTC + KGTC + ELMTTC + SECTTC + UGTC) for current year and prior year. The edit identifies when the current year TOTTC > 0 and the prior year TOTTC > 0 and the percent difference between the two counts is > 25 and > 25%.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R49	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total Teacher count has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current and prior year Total teacher counts are valid responses, the edit identifies changes between the two years when current year Total teacher count = 0 and prior year > 10 or vice versa. Change is also indicated when TOTTC is reported to be missing or not-applicable and prior year TOTTC has a different status.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compute TOTTC (PKTC + KGTC + ELMTTC + SECTTC + UGTC) for current year and prior year. The edit identifies when CY TOTTC = 0 and PY TOTTC > 10; The edit identifies when CY TOTTC > 10 and PY TOTTC = 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S059-R50	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total Teacher count to school FTE ratio is invalid.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when total teacher count (TOTTC) to school FTE ?difference is > 10 and the percent difference is > 10%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Because EDFacts does not get a total Teacher count, it is computed by summing the detail. Hence this edit cannot be done.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N070 - Special Ed Teachers

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S070-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Teacher count by grade level, performance level, full academic year status, and Race/Ethnicity does not equal the grand total teacher count.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The teacher count submitted in Category Set A does not add up to the count submitted as the grand total.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Calculate the sum of teachers across Category Set A, excluding any record where the count is < 0. Compare that calculated value to the amount submitted for the grand total and raise an error if the two are not equal.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S070-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid year-to-year change in teacher count grand total.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The grand total has change by more than 10 teachers and more than 10% compared to the prior year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Compare the grand total for the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY). Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY > 0.10.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N070 - Special Ed Teachers

##### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S070-R03	Rule Name:	Invalid year-to-year change in teacher count by qualification status and age group.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.6				Must Be Corrected?	N	
				Year to Year Edit?	Y	
Definition:	The teacher count for Qualification Status <%QUAL_STATUS%> and Age Group <%AGE_GROUP%> has change by more than 10 teachers and more than 10% compared to the prior year.					
Edit Logic:	For each Qualification Status and Age Group reported in Category Set A, CY = teacher count for Qualification Status and Age Group PY = teacher count for Qualification Status and Age Group and Staff Category = Teacher (for SY 05-06). Compare the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY) value. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY > 0.10.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N075 - Student Perf (SP) Math

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N075 - Student Perf (SP) Math

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N075 - Student Perf (SP) Math

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N076 - Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
					<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N076 - Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts

##### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N076 - Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N077 - Student Perf (SP) Reading

##### Level SEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			Related File Spec(s): N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N077 - Student Perf (SP) Reading

##### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N077 - Student Perf (SP) Reading

##### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			Related File Spec(s): N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N078 SP Reading/Lang Arts
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N078 - SP Reading/Lang Arts

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N078 - SP Reading/Lang Arts

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N078 - SP Reading/Lang Arts

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b> N076 Student Perf (SP) Lang Arts N077 Student Perf (SP) Reading
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N079 - SP Science

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y		
				Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).						
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N079 - SP Science

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y		
				Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).						
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N079 - SP Science

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N080 - SP Writing

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y		
				Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).						
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N080 - SP Writing

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-047	Rule Name:	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.				Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 3.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y		
				Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).						
Edit Logic:	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.						

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N080 - SP Writing

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-047	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers are not contiguous.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student Performance Level Numbers must be sequential and incremented by 1 (e.g., 1, 2, 3, 4).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The level numbers reported must be contiguous and must begin with L1. For example, level numbers may be reported as L1, L2, L3. Level numbers cannot be reported as L2, L4, L6 or L1, L2, L5.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N088 - Children w Disab Disciplinary Actions

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S088-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Sex/Membership.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Removal Length (IDEA) <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set B collects Removal Length (IDEA), Sex (Membership).            For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set B &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S088-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for removal length by disability category does not equal the total by LEP status.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.6	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Removal Length (IDEA) <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set C collects Removal Length (IDEA), LEP Status (Both).            For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Removal where student count &gt;= 0.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set C &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>			

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N088 - Children w Disab Disciplinary Actions

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S088-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Total count for removal length by disability category does not equal the total by Race/Ethnicity.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>		
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Removal Length (IDEA) <%REMOVAL_LENGTH%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Removal Length (IDEA), Disability Category (IDEA).            Category Set D collects Removal Length (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity.            For each Removal Length reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Removal Length in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Removal where student count <math>\geq 0</math>.            Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal, OR (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, OR (c) sum of Category Set D <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Check to ensure section totals are equal.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Disability Category in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Disability Category where student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set B <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Check to ensure section totals are equal.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set C.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or C), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set C for the same Educational Environment where student count <math>\geq 0</math>. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set C is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set C <math>&gt; 0</math> and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Check to ensure section totals are equal.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set D.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and LEP Status.</p> <p>For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or D), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set D for the same Educational Environment where student count &gt;= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set D is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set D &gt; 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.</p>					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Year to year change by disability category			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Year to year change by disability category.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.5				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set B is +/- 10 or more students and +/-10 or more percent different than the value reported in the prior school year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set B collects Disability Category (IDEA), Race/Ethnicity, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) reported by the state in Category Set B, sum the count of students in that Disability Category for the current school year. Only use records where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Perform the same calculation for the prior school year for the same Disability Category.</p> <p>Calculate the difference as: Diff = ABS(SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Determine the percentage difference as: %Diff = ABS(100 * (SumCurrentYear - SumPriorYear)/SumPriorYear).</p> <p>Raise an error if ALL the following are true:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. SumCurrentYear is not null.</li> <li>2. SumPriorYear is not null and is &gt; 0.</li> <li>3. Diff &gt;= 10.</li> <li>4. %Diff &gt;= 10.</li> </ol>					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same Disability Category.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Disability Category (IDEA) <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> reported in Category Set A does not match the count submitted in the subtotal for the same Disability Category.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	<p>Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category reported by the state in Category Set A, sum the count of students in that Disability Category where the state has provided a student count &gt;= 0. Compare that number to the collected subtotal for the same Disability Category.</p> <p>Raise an error if the two values are not equal.</p>					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

Rule ID:	S089-R10	Rule Name:	The total for Educational Environment reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The total for Educational Environment <%EDUCATIONAL_ENVIRONMENT%> reported in Category Set A does not match Category Set B.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). Category Set B collects Race, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Educational Environment reported by the state (in Category Set A or B), sum the count of students in that Educational Environment in Category Set A where the state has provided a student count >= 0. Compare that number to the sum of students in Category Set B for the same Educational Environment where student count >= 0. Raise an error if (a) the two values are not equal or (b) sum of Category Set A > 0 and the sum for Category Set B is NULL, or (c) sum of Category Set B > 0 and the sum for Category Set A is NULL.					
Rule ID:	S089-R11	Rule Name:	The total for Sex (Membership) reported in Category Set C does not match the subtotal submitted for the same sex.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0				Must Be Corrected?	Y	
				Year to Year Edit?	N	
Definition:	The total for Sex (Membership) <%SEX%> reported in Category Set C does not match the subtotal submitted for the same sex.					
Edit Logic:	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). A subtotal by Sex is also collected. For each Sex (Membership) code, calculate the subtotal from Category Set C. Ignore records where the student count is < 0. Compare that amount to the collected subtotal by Sex (Membership) for the same code. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for Age (Early Childhood) reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal submitted for the same Age.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for Age (Early Childhood) <%AGE_EX%> reported in Category Set A does not match the subtotal submitted for the same Age.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). A subtotal for Age (Early Childhood) is also collected. For each Age (Early Childhood) code, calculate the subtotal from Category Set A. Ignore records where the student count is < 0. Compare that amount to the collected subtotal by Age (EC) for the same code. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set A does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set A ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set B does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set B collects Race, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set B ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R15	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set C does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set C collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and Sex (Membership). SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set C ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R16	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for all student counts submitted for Category Set D does not match the submitted grand total.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set D collects Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC) and LEP Status. SubTotal = Subtotal for all records in Category Set D ignoring student counts < 0. GrandTotal = Submitted grand total for this specification. Raise an error if the two values are not equal.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0		<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y
<b>Definition:</b>	The grand total has changed by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	CY = Submitted grand total for current year PY = Submitted grand total for prior year Raise error if: 1. CY and PY are both not null and both not zero, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10. 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY > 0.10.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R18	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for all student count for Disability Category submitted for Category Set A differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for all student count for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> submitted for Category Set A differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set A collects Disability Category (IDEA), Age (Early Childhood), and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Disability Category (IDEA) code except MISSING and NOTCOLLECT: CY = Current year subtotal for the disability category excluding student counts < 0. PY = Prior year subtotal for the disability category excluding student counts < 0. Raise an error if: 1. CY and PY are both not NULL and > 0, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY ) 0.10.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R19	<b>Rule Name:</b>	The total for all student count for Disability Category submitted for Category Set B differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The total for all student count for Disability Category <%DISABILITY_CATEGORY%> submitted for Category Set B differs by more than 10 students and more than 10% compared to the prior year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Category Set B collects Race/Ethnicity, Disability Category, and Educational Environment (IDEA) (EC). For each Race/Ethnicity code except MISSING and NOTCOLLECT: CY = Current year subtotal for the Race/Ethnicity category excluding student counts < 0. PY = Prior year subtotal for the Race/Ethnicity category excluding student counts < 0. Raise an error if: 1. CY and PY are both not NULL and > 0, AND 2. ABS(CY-PY) > 10, AND 3. ABS(CY-PY)/PY ) 0.10.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Closed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA) N046 LEP Demographic
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Closed agencies should have no school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0, or LEP grand total > 0)					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any Children w/ Disabilities (IDEA) > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Children With Disabilities Grand Total > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S002-R17	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education to LEA student count ratio is high.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	If Special Education student count and the LEA's membership count are both > 0, the edit identifies when Special Education count to LEA membership count (UG + PK12) ratio > 25%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in LEA Membership where grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

Rule ID:	S002-R18	Rule Name:	Special Education to school student count ratio is high.			Related File Spec(s): N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	If Special Education count > 0, the edit identifies when the proportion of Special Education count to the school student count total > 25%.					
Edit Logic:	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 4 in School Membership where in this LEA and grade level in (PK, KG, 01-12, and UG) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Count. The edit identifies when Children with Disabilities grand total for Early Childhood and School Age Children / PK12+UG count > 0.25.					
Rule ID:	S052-R26	Rule Name:	LEA less than Special Education student count.			Related File Spec(s): N002 Children with Disabilities (IDEA)
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	This edit identifies when the Total student membership is less than Special Education student count.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when the LEA total membership is less than the grand total of Children with Disabilities student count for Early Childhood and School Age Children.					
Rule ID:	S089-R01	Rule Name:	Grand total count too high.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	Y		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	Special Education student count is invalid when it is > 4,999,999.					
Edit Logic:	The edit identifies when grand total count > 4,999,999. Neither total LEA membership nor total Early Childhood Students with Disabilities count should exceed this number.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	IDEA student count grand total count too high.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	IDEA student count grand total count exceeds 4,999,999.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any student count for an LEA exceeds 4,999,999.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education student count is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Special Education count (SPECED) is missing ("M").				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count for Early Childhood grand total = -1.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected student count received.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student count submitted for an LEA with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for an LEA whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N089 - Children w Disab Early Childhood

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R20	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education student count has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED is not reported to be missing and prior year SPECED > 10					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood = 0 and prior year grand total count > 10.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R20	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Special Education student count has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Special Education student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when SPECED > 10 and prior year SPECED is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood = 0 and the current year grand total count > 10.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S089-R21	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in Special Education count exceeds threshold.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Special Education student counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Prekindergarten to 12th grade student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when the difference between Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood and prior year Children with disabilities student count grand total count for Early Childhood > 25 and > 25%.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N099 - Spec Ed Personnel

##### Level SEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S099-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid year-to-year change in special ED personnel.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.6				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The count for Staff Category <%STAFF_CAT%> and Certification Status <%CERT_STATUS%> has change by more than 10 and more than 10% compared to the prior year.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each Staff Category and Certification Status reported in Category Set A, CY = current year count for Staff Category and Certification Status PY = prior year count for same Staff Category and Certification Status Compare the current year (CY) to the prior year (PY) value. Raise warning if: 1. Both CY and PY are not null and > 0, and 2. ABS(CY - PY) > 10, and 3. ABS(CY-PY) / PY > 0.10.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-054	<b>Rule Name:</b>	RATECHECK.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N102 NCLB School Year End Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The rate generated a numeric overflow.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	In a decimal field, there are too many digits to the left or right of the decimal point. Correct the decimal field provided. For example, a decimal field defined as 5,4 is six positions in length (including the decimal point), should contain a total of 5 digits (1 digit to the left of the decimal point and 4 digits to the right of the decimal point). The properly formatted decimal field should appear as 1.1234.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R25	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Shared Time Schools is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Shared Time Schools is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fail if Shared Time Status is equal to "M" (Missing).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R26	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Shared Time status and School Type mismatch.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school is reported to be Shared Time and School Type =1 (Regular).					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fail if School Type = 1 (Regular) and Share Time Status is Yes.					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S029-R30	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Magnet Status is "M" (Missing)			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is missing					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Magnet Status is "M" (Missing).					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R55	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Pupil/Teacher ratio < 5 to 1 or > 50 to 1.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count and the Total membership are greater than 0 AND the student to teacher ratio is < 5 to 1 and the School Type is = 1 (Regular) OR the student to teacher > 50 to 1.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) count > 0 and Membership Grand Total > 0; Fails if ((Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) < 5 (5:1 ratio) and School Type = 1) or (Membership Grand Total/Classroom Teacher count) > 50, regardless of School Type.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S052-R61	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School All Teachers FTE = 0 but students > 0.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N052 Membership
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is equal to 0, not-applicable, or blank/null (empty) AND the Total membership is greater than 0.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Sum School Membership Tables count in Subtotal 4 where grade level is (UG, PK, KG, 01-12) and count >= 0 to get PK12+UG Membership. Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND PK12+UG Membership > 0.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

Rule ID:	S101-R01	Rule Name:	Magnet Status not the same as PY Magnet Status			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Magnet Schools for current and prior year are valid and when they do not equal each other OR where prior year Magnet Schools is reported to be not-applicable and current year is not not-applicable.					
Edit Logic:	Fails if Magnet Status not the same as PY Magnet Status					
Rule ID:	S101-R02	Rule Name:	Invalid Magnet Status change.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	Y		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Current year Magnet Schools = 1 or is reported as missing AND prior year Magnet Schools = 2 for entire state.					
Edit Logic:	Raise warning if current year magnet status = MAGYES or MISSING and all schools reported MAGNO or NOTCOLLECT in the prior year.					
Rule ID:	S101-R03	Rule Name:	Shared Time Schools is reported as missing for all schools.			Related File Spec(s):
First ESS Release: Release 4.0			Must Be Corrected?	N		
			Year to Year Edit?	N		
Definition:	The edit identifies when Shared Time Schools is reported as missing for all schools.					
Edit Logic:	Fail if Shared Time Status is equal to "M" (Missing) for all schools.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Magnet Schools is reported as missing for all schools.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is reported as missing for all schools.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when Magnet Schools is reported as missing for all schools.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Magnet Status change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when either current year Magnet Schools is equal to 1 or 2 and previous year Magnet Schools is missing for the entire state.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if school Magnet Status is reported as MAGYES or MAGNO and all schools for the entire state reported Missing for the prior year.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R06	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School All Teachers FTE is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) is missing (-1).					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = closed.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed school (Operational Status Code =2) is reported and the school contains Staff or Free and Reduced Price Lunch data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Closed and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = future.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a new school not yet open (Operational Status Code =7) contains membership data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Future and (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School status = Inactive.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a school's current year status is inactive, and it had a prior year status of closed, inactive, or future, AND has any Classroom Teacher Counts, Free Lunch, Reduced price Lunch or Total Free and Reduced price Lunch data > 0.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Operational Status = Inactive and Prior Year Sch. Oper. Status = Closed, Inactive, or Future, AND (Staff FTE Grand Total count > 0, or MEP Eligible count > 0, or Free/Reduced Lunch grand total > 0).			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R07	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected staff count received.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Staff count submitted for a school with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any staff FTE count (including grand total) is greater than zero for a school whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School Wide Title I School Status has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when School Wide Title I for current and prior year are valid and when they do not equal each other OR where prior year School Wide Title I is reported to be not-applicable and current year is not not-applicable.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	When Title I School Status and PY Title I School Status are valid. Fail if Title I School Status is not equal PY Title I School Status.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R08	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Title I School Status has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Title I School Status for current year and prior year are valid responses, but they are not equal to each other.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	When Title I School Status and PY Title I School Status are valid, then fails if Title I School Status is not equal PY Title I School Status.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R09	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Title I School Status is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Title I School Status is reported to be missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Title I School Status is "Missing."					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Title I School Status change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when current year School Wide Title I is equal to 1 or 2 or current year School Wide Title I is missing and previous year School Wide Title I is not-applicable for the entire state					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if the current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value other than NOTTITLE1ELIG and all schools in the state were reported as NOTTITLE1ELIG for the prior year.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R10	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Title I School Status has changed.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N		
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y		
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when either current year Title I School Status is equal to 1 or is reported to be missing, and all previous year Title I School Statuses are equal to 2 for the entire state.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	If the current year Title 1 Status is Missing or is a valid value other than NOTTITLE1ELIG, and all schools in the state reported NOTTITLE1ELIG for the previous year, flag as a warning.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R11	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Title I School Status change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when current year School Wide Title I is equal to 1 or is reported to be missing and prior year = 2 for the entire state.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value beginning with SWEL and no schools in the state reported a value beginning with SWEL for the prior year.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Current year Title I Status reported for state where all schools reported MISSING for prior year.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	Current year Title I Status reported for state where all schools reported MISSING for prior year.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if Title I School Status is any valid value other than MISSING and all schools in state had a Title I School Status of MISSING for the prior year.			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Title I School Status change.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when current year School Wide Title I is equal to 1, 2 or is reported to be not-applicable and previous year School Wide Title I is missing for the entire state.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if current year Title 1 School Status is any valid value other than Missing and all schools in the state reported a value of Missing for the prior year.			

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N101 - NCLB School Year Start Status

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R12	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Title I status is reported but was missing for the entire state last year.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when either current year Title I School Status is equal to 1 or 2 and previous year Title I School Status for the entire state is reported to be missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Title I School Eligibility Status is valid and PY Title I School Status is "M" (Missing) for all schools in the state.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R13	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School All Teachers FTE change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Classroom Teacher Count = 0 and prior year Classroom Teacher Count > 0 OR vice versa indicating a change between the two years.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) = 0 AND prior year School All Teachers FTE (Staff Category = ALLTCH and Total Indicator = "Y") is > 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S101-R14	<b>Rule Name:</b>	School All Teachers FTE current year to prior year > 50%.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when current year and prior year Classroom Teacher Count are greater than 0 and the percentage change between Classroom Teacher Count and previous year Classroom Teacher Count is more than 50%.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if difference between current year School Staff Count Classroom Teachers (FTE) and prior year School All Teachers FTE (Staff Category = ALLTCH and Total Indicator = "Y") Staff Count is > 50%.					



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N102 - NCLB School Year End Status

##### Level LEA

Rule ID:	ER-054	Rule Name:	RATECHECK.			Related File Spec(s):
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The rate generated a numeric overflow.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	In a decimal field, there are too many digits to the left or right of the decimal point. Correct the decimal field provided. For example, a decimal field defined as 5,4 is six positions in length (including the decimal point), should contain a total of 5 digits (1 digit to the left of the decimal point and 4 digits to the right of the decimal point). The properly formatted decimal field should appear as 1.1234.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N102 - NCLB School Year End Status

##### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-054	<b>Rule Name:</b>	RATECHECK.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N101 NCLB School Year Start Status
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 3.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The rate generated a numeric overflow.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	In a decimal field, there are too many digits to the left or right of the decimal point. Correct the decimal field provided. For example, a decimal field defined as 5,4 is six positions in length (including the decimal point), should contain a total of 5 digits (1 digit to the left of the decimal point and 4 digits to the right of the decimal point). The properly formatted decimal field should appear as 1.1234.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S102-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Migrant student count is missing.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Migrant student count is missing.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Fails if Migrant Students Eligible Regular SY count = -1.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

**ESS Specifications:** N106 - Elementary/Middle Additional Indicator

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N106 - Elementary/Middle Additional Indicator

#### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

**ESS Specifications:** N107 - High School Graduation Rate Indicator Status

**Level** LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

**ESS Specifications:** N107 - High School Graduation Rate Indicator Status

**Level** SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N108 - Math Participation Status

##### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N108 - Math Participation Status

##### Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					



## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N109 - Math Proficiency Target Status

Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N109 - Math Proficiency Target Status

Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N110 - Reading Proficiency Status

##### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N110 - Reading Proficiency Status

Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N111 - Reading Proficiency Target Status

Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

ESS Specifications: N111 - Reading Proficiency Target Status

Level SCHOOL

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-067	<b>Rule Name:</b>	VALINSTPROVIDED			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Instructions Provided is not a valid value.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The value for the "Status" field must be a valid value per the file specification.					

## EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

### School Year 2006-2007

#### ESS Specifications: N120 - Transfer Funds

##### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	ER-095	<b>Rule Name:</b>	TRANSFUNDS			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 3.0				<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>		
<b>Definition:</b>	Transfer funds TO do not equal transfer funds FROM for a particular program code.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Transfer funds TO do not equal transfer funds FROM for a particular program code.Ensure that all funds transfered TO equal funds transfered FROM for a particular program code.					

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N122 - MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S046-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	LEA Operational Status = Inactive.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
						N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) has any MEP Served > 0. Inactive agencies should not have school data.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (2) with an Effective Date before the start of the school year and Sum of MEP served summer Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 (Summer migrant count) is greater than 0.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S122-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Invalid Migrant student count.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Migrant student count is invalid when it is reported to be blank/null (empty), is an invalid non-numeric response, or when migrant student count > 9,999,999.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get total migrant student count. The edit identifies when migrant student count > 9,999,999.					
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S122-R02	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Migrant count change.			<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
				<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when Migrant student count has changed from prior year to the current year. Change is indicated when migrant student count is not reported to be missing and prior year migrant student count > 10 OR when migrant student count > 10 and prior year migrant student count is not missing, blank/null (empty), or an invalid non-numeric response.					
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get migrant student count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get PYmigrant student count. Fails (if migrant student count count = 0 and PYmigrant student count count > 10) or (if PYmigrant student count count = 0 and migrant student count count > 10).					



# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N122 - MEP Students Eligible and Served Summer / Intersession

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S122-R03	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Change in migrant count exceeds threshold.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	If current year and prior year Migrant student counts are > 0, the edit identifies when the difference between the Migrant student count for the current year and the previous year is more than 25 and there is a 25% difference between the counts for the two years.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	For each LEA, sum count in Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get migrant student count. Sum count in prior year Subtotal 1 where count >= 0 to get PYmigrant student count. The edit identifies when difference between migrant student count and PYmigrant student count count > 25 and > 25%.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S122-R04	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Migrant count is missing.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when migrant student count is missing ("M").				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when in Subtotal 1, count = -1.				
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S122-R05	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Unexpected student count received.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>	
<b>First ESS Release:</b> Release 4.0			<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	Y	
			<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	Student count submitted for an LEA with an Operational Status of Closed, Inactive, or Future Agency.				
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	Raise error if any student count (including grand total) is greater than zero for an LEA whose operational status for the SY includes only Closed (value = 2) and/or Inactive (value = 6) and/or Future Agency (value = 7). Ignore this rule if the LEA has any other operational status during the applicable SY.				

# EDFacts Business Rules Relevant to Specific ESS File Submissions

## School Year 2006-2007

### ESS Specifications: N123 - MEP Students Served Regular School Year

#### Level LEA

<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Closed LEA with Migrants.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	N	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when a closed LEA (Operational Status = 2) and Migrant students are reported to be anything other than not-applicable.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Closed (2) and (Migrant students > 0).			
<b>Rule ID:</b>	S123-R01	<b>Rule Name:</b>	Inactive LEA with dropouts/completers /Migrants.	<b>Related File Spec(s):</b>
				N029 Directory
<b>First ESS Release:</b>	Release 4.0	<b>Must Be Corrected?</b>	N	
		<b>Year to Year Edit?</b>	Y	
<b>Definition:</b>	The edit identifies when an inactive LEA (Operational Status = 6) contains dropouts and completers data.			
<b>Edit Logic:</b>	The edit identifies when LEA Operational Status = Inactive (6) and (Migrant students > 0).			